



THE UFO REPORT WITH
**ROBERT
SHEAFFER**

Truth Seekers

1
00:02:52,869 --> 00:00:51,170

[Music]

2
00:02:55,270 --> 00:02:52,879

greetings and salutations friends and

3
00:02:58,229 --> 00:02:55,280

welcome back to truth seekers

4
00:02:59,190 --> 00:02:58,239

tonight we're having a very special show

5
00:03:01,589 --> 00:02:59,200

uh

6
00:03:03,670 --> 00:03:01,599

this is the ufo report and we have a

7
00:03:06,309 --> 00:03:03,680

very special guest tonight that uh i

8
00:03:08,149 --> 00:03:06,319

have had on my list to to come and try

9
00:03:11,270 --> 00:03:08,159

to get to be a guest here for quite some

10
00:03:13,589 --> 00:03:11,280

time thanks thanks to a show listener

11
00:03:16,470 --> 00:03:13,599

here he sort of hooked us up so

12
00:03:17,830 --> 00:03:16,480

uh we can make that a reality tonight

13
00:03:20,070 --> 00:03:17,840

robert schaefer is somebody that i have

14

00:03:22,470 --> 00:03:20,080

followed for quite a while uh he's an

15

00:03:23,750 --> 00:03:22,480

american freelance writer and ufo

16

00:03:26,149 --> 00:03:23,760

skeptic

17

00:03:28,789 --> 00:03:26,159

also he's a paranormal investigator of

18

00:03:30,390 --> 00:03:28,799

unidentified flying objects he's

19

00:03:32,869 --> 00:03:30,400

researched many sightings and written

20

00:03:35,270 --> 00:03:32,879

critiques on the hypothesis that ufos

21

00:03:37,910 --> 00:03:35,280

are alien spacecraft

22

00:03:39,830 --> 00:03:37,920

i believe it is important to hear every

23

00:03:42,390 --> 00:03:39,840

side of the argument when it comes to

24

00:03:44,309 --> 00:03:42,400

the phenomenon of ufos

25

00:03:46,470 --> 00:03:44,319

in addition to ufos his writings cover

26

00:03:48,550 --> 00:03:46,480

topics such as christianity academic

27

00:03:51,110 --> 00:03:48,560

feminism and scientific theory of

28

00:03:54,949 --> 00:03:51,120

evolution and creationism

29

00:03:56,949 --> 00:03:54,959

he is the author of six books

30

00:03:58,789 --> 00:03:56,959

mr schaefer also wrote for skeptical

31

00:04:01,589 --> 00:03:58,799

inquirer where he contributed to the

32

00:04:04,390 --> 00:04:01,599

regular psychic vibrations column from

33

00:04:06,710 --> 00:04:04,400

1977-2017

34

00:04:09,990 --> 00:04:06,720

he's written for fate magazine and space

35

00:04:12,869 --> 00:04:10,000

flight and he was also a founding member

36

00:04:15,030 --> 00:04:12,879

with philip j class and james oberg of

37

00:04:18,150 --> 00:04:15,040

the ufo subcommittee

38

00:04:20,870 --> 00:04:18,160

of the committee for skeptical inquiry

39

00:04:24,310 --> 00:04:20,880

and is a fellow of that organization

40

00:04:27,350 --> 00:04:24,320

he is also a graduate of northwestern

41

00:04:29,350 --> 00:04:27,360

university and a member of mensah so

42

00:04:31,430 --> 00:04:29,360

without any further ado let's welcome

43

00:04:34,230 --> 00:04:31,440

our guest in here tonight welcome mr

44

00:04:36,950 --> 00:04:34,240

robert shaffer good to have you here sir

45

00:04:39,430 --> 00:04:36,960

thank you steven it's good to be here

46

00:04:41,749 --> 00:04:39,440

i have been uh you have been on my list

47

00:04:43,830 --> 00:04:41,759

to get on the show for quite some time

48

00:04:47,590 --> 00:04:43,840

well i'm not that hard to uh schedule i

49

00:04:50,150 --> 00:04:47,600

guess just uh let me know and uh

50

00:04:53,030 --> 00:04:50,160

yeah i just never contacted you so

51
00:04:54,790 --> 00:04:53,040
so a fellow uh a show listener of mine

52
00:04:56,870 --> 00:04:54,800
reached out and said you should have

53
00:04:58,870 --> 00:04:56,880
robert you should have robert shaffer on

54
00:05:01,590 --> 00:04:58,880
and i said i'd love to

55
00:05:03,350 --> 00:05:01,600
yeah and and he gave me your email

56
00:05:06,070 --> 00:05:03,360
roger yeah so thank you very much to

57
00:05:07,830 --> 00:05:06,080
roger yeah yeah

58
00:05:10,870 --> 00:05:07,840
so i i don't know where to begin except

59
00:05:13,749 --> 00:05:10,880
to ask first of all why were you

60
00:05:15,749 --> 00:05:13,759
interested in ufos at all and then

61
00:05:18,950 --> 00:05:15,759
was there was there something that made

62
00:05:21,590 --> 00:05:18,960
you after your initial interest in ufos

63
00:05:24,469 --> 00:05:21,600

go to the skeptical side of things or or

64

00:05:26,310 --> 00:05:24,479

what was the sequence of events like

65

00:05:27,830 --> 00:05:26,320

well it's a little hard to say i you

66

00:05:30,310 --> 00:05:27,840

know i was growing up and it was the

67

00:05:32,870 --> 00:05:30,320

sputnik era and the space race and all

68

00:05:34,950 --> 00:05:32,880

that stuff and so i found all that stuff

69

00:05:37,990 --> 00:05:34,960

enormously exciting and of course this

70

00:05:40,870 --> 00:05:38,000

was also the time of you know nightcap

71

00:05:44,390 --> 00:05:40,880

uh for those who know ufo history back

72

00:05:46,950 --> 00:05:44,400

in the late 50s early 60s nycap was a

73

00:05:49,510 --> 00:05:46,960

pretty much the only show in town and

74

00:05:51,909 --> 00:05:49,520

major keyhole was so it's uh

75

00:05:54,150 --> 00:05:51,919

roaming about and saying how you know

76

00:05:56,950 --> 00:05:54,160

air force is covering up everything and

77

00:05:59,110 --> 00:05:56,960

they have proof that uh saucers are real

78

00:06:00,469 --> 00:05:59,120

saucers are interplanetary one of these

79

00:06:01,990 --> 00:06:00,479

days any day now they're going to

80

00:06:03,590 --> 00:06:02,000

release you know we're going to have

81

00:06:05,110 --> 00:06:03,600

disclosure

82

00:06:07,110 --> 00:06:05,120

wait how long ago was that because you

83

00:06:09,110 --> 00:06:07,120

know people are still saying that today

84

00:06:11,430 --> 00:06:09,120

you know i know oh that goes back even

85

00:06:13,029 --> 00:06:11,440

further i'm talking about like the 60s i

86

00:06:14,950 --> 00:06:13,039

think the yeah

87

00:06:16,710 --> 00:06:14,960

the first disclosure

88

00:06:18,830 --> 00:06:16,720

rumor i heard was i don't know i think

89

00:06:21,590 --> 00:06:18,840

it was in the in one of the magazines in

90

00:06:23,110 --> 00:06:21,600

1949 as supposedly the or the navy would

91

00:06:25,909 --> 00:06:23,120

soon be releasing

92

00:06:28,550 --> 00:06:25,919

uh they supposedly the navy had uh built

93

00:06:29,909 --> 00:06:28,560

saucers uh this was i think u.s news and

94

00:06:32,150 --> 00:06:29,919

world report

95

00:06:34,230 --> 00:06:32,160

and you know i mean this kind of

96

00:06:36,629 --> 00:06:34,240

nonsense been going on for a long time

97

00:06:38,550 --> 00:06:36,639

well but in my case um

98

00:06:40,629 --> 00:06:38,560

you know i i read some of the stuff that

99

00:06:42,950 --> 00:06:40,639

was obviously you know sensational and

100

00:06:44,550 --> 00:06:42,960

so on but as i got

101
00:06:46,550 --> 00:06:44,560
a little bit older and maybe a little

102
00:06:49,589 --> 00:06:46,560
bit wiser and i started reading other

103
00:06:51,189 --> 00:06:49,599
things i remember reading donald menzel

104
00:06:52,870 --> 00:06:51,199
and his books uh

105
00:06:54,629 --> 00:06:52,880
especially his first book or i think it

106
00:06:56,950 --> 00:06:54,639
was just called flying saucers and then

107
00:07:00,550 --> 00:06:56,960
i had that book yeah yeah hansel was uh

108
00:07:02,790 --> 00:07:00,560
was understandable and yeah uh from uh

109
00:07:05,110 --> 00:07:02,800
because i when i look at it now i can

110
00:07:07,670 --> 00:07:05,120
see well he's oversimplifying and

111
00:07:10,710 --> 00:07:07,680
stretching some things but

112
00:07:12,790 --> 00:07:10,720
the general you know the basic gist of

113
00:07:15,189 --> 00:07:12,800

what he was saying was correct that you

114

00:07:17,589 --> 00:07:15,199

know we have to look at you know whether

115

00:07:19,589 --> 00:07:17,599

phenomena and birds and everything else

116

00:07:22,070 --> 00:07:19,599

before we say well this is unexplained

117

00:07:24,790 --> 00:07:22,080

and so it's you know must be alien

118

00:07:27,510 --> 00:07:24,800

so and then and then when i

119

00:07:30,230 --> 00:07:27,520

see i live not that far from um i grew

120

00:07:32,710 --> 00:07:30,240

up in uh narrow hair field just outside

121

00:07:34,790 --> 00:07:32,720

chicago and northwestern wasn't all that

122

00:07:37,909 --> 00:07:34,800

far away and i'd been there and i

123

00:07:40,469 --> 00:07:37,919

visited there and i thought well i mean

124

00:07:42,950 --> 00:07:40,479

besides being a really fine school

125

00:07:45,670 --> 00:07:42,960

um if you know if ellen heineck was

126

00:07:47,909 --> 00:07:45,680

there and uh he was a famous guy about

127

00:07:49,909 --> 00:07:47,919

ufos and uh

128

00:07:53,270 --> 00:07:49,919

so i applied and uh

129

00:07:55,110 --> 00:07:53,280

yeah i got in and uh a very fine uh

130

00:07:56,950 --> 00:07:55,120

university and all that wait so you

131

00:07:58,710 --> 00:07:56,960

picked your you picked your college just

132

00:08:00,309 --> 00:07:58,720

based on the fact that heineken was

133

00:08:02,150 --> 00:08:00,319

there and knew a lot about you you've

134

00:08:05,029 --> 00:08:02,160

been just one fact

135

00:08:07,189 --> 00:08:05,039

i love it plus i got some scholarships

136

00:08:09,589 --> 00:08:07,199

and so on so okay yeah there's another

137

00:08:11,350 --> 00:08:09,599

reason but and you know it it looked

138

00:08:12,390 --> 00:08:11,360

like a very nice place and it was a very

139

00:08:14,790 --> 00:08:12,400

nice place

140

00:08:16,710 --> 00:08:14,800

um and i took astronomy classes and i

141

00:08:18,629 --> 00:08:16,720

got to know heineck and you know he was

142

00:08:20,390 --> 00:08:18,639

a very fair guy trying to be very fair

143

00:08:21,909 --> 00:08:20,400

to everybody but i think he was too

144

00:08:24,550 --> 00:08:21,919

gullible you know people would tell him

145

00:08:26,629 --> 00:08:24,560

stories and he'd kind of go hmm

146

00:08:29,029 --> 00:08:26,639

maybe that story really is true it

147

00:08:31,670 --> 00:08:29,039

sounds sincere you know he says he's on

148

00:08:34,630 --> 00:08:31,680

a saucer landed an alien get out well

149

00:08:36,310 --> 00:08:34,640

yeah maybe that or maybe he was drunk or

150

00:08:37,509 --> 00:08:36,320

maybe he's making up a story i mean

151

00:08:38,790 --> 00:08:37,519

there's a lot of things that might be

152

00:08:41,350 --> 00:08:38,800

the case and

153

00:08:44,630 --> 00:08:41,360

i think heineken really he trusted too

154

00:08:47,430 --> 00:08:44,640

much in people i think was what his uh

155

00:08:49,829 --> 00:08:47,440

uh sort of his legacy was if you if you

156

00:08:51,430 --> 00:08:49,839

think uh uh among the say among

157

00:08:52,310 --> 00:08:51,440

scientists

158

00:08:53,829 --> 00:08:52,320

um

159

00:08:56,550 --> 00:08:53,839

it's easy don't you think it's easy to

160

00:08:57,910 --> 00:08:56,560

lose your objectivity though

161

00:08:59,990 --> 00:08:57,920

like sometimes you just

162

00:09:02,630 --> 00:09:00,000

you want to believe you know yeah yeah

163

00:09:04,550 --> 00:09:02,640

of course of course and you know

164

00:09:07,430 --> 00:09:04,560

the some of the magazines and so on

165

00:09:09,269 --> 00:09:07,440

we're calling him the galileo of ufo

166

00:09:11,910 --> 00:09:09,279

studies because you know he was opening

167

00:09:14,790 --> 00:09:11,920

up this new realm that nobody had opened

168

00:09:17,829 --> 00:09:14,800

up before of ufo studies and he would be

169

00:09:20,550 --> 00:09:17,839

famous and so on and uh

170

00:09:22,949 --> 00:09:20,560

so i you know when i saw that then i

171

00:09:25,269 --> 00:09:22,959

realized you know heineken was in my

172

00:09:28,710 --> 00:09:25,279

opinion a rather gullible man

173

00:09:30,630 --> 00:09:28,720

and uh so he uh and i mean it wasn't

174

00:09:32,550 --> 00:09:30,640

just ufos i mean it was just sort of

175

00:09:34,550 --> 00:09:32,560

like the way he'd run the universe or

176

00:09:37,350 --> 00:09:34,560

the the observatory there the airborne

177

00:09:40,070 --> 00:09:37,360

observatory and all people would kind of

178

00:09:42,070 --> 00:09:40,080

ask him for papers and whatever and more

179

00:09:42,870 --> 00:09:42,080

often than not they'd get them you know

180

00:09:44,870 --> 00:09:42,880

but

181

00:09:46,710 --> 00:09:44,880

uh so i mean i'm not not anything

182

00:09:48,630 --> 00:09:46,720

outrageous or anything or anything

183

00:09:50,230 --> 00:09:48,640

totally wrong but you know it's just

184

00:09:52,389 --> 00:09:50,240

sort of like you know he wasn't let's

185

00:09:56,470 --> 00:09:52,399

say his reputation was not that of a

186

00:09:58,710 --> 00:09:56,480

hard ass but rather kind of the opposite

187

00:10:00,389 --> 00:09:58,720

wow interesting and and so

188

00:10:02,870 --> 00:10:00,399

eventually though you you started

189

00:10:06,069 --> 00:10:02,880

investigating cases yourself right

190

00:10:10,470 --> 00:10:08,230

while you were in college

191

00:10:12,470 --> 00:10:10,480

did i what did you meet heineck while

192

00:10:13,430 --> 00:10:12,480

you were in that i meet him i knew i i

193

00:10:16,230 --> 00:10:13,440

took yeah

194

00:10:18,790 --> 00:10:16,240

we talked a lot he i took several

195

00:10:20,710 --> 00:10:18,800

classes from him we did several he had

196

00:10:22,470 --> 00:10:20,720

uh in fact there was even one it was

197

00:10:24,630 --> 00:10:22,480

called a student organized seminar on

198

00:10:26,069 --> 00:10:24,640

ufos with heineck

199

00:10:29,350 --> 00:10:26,079

that um

200

00:10:31,750 --> 00:10:29,360

i was uh able to take in fact i didn't

201

00:10:33,269 --> 00:10:31,760

find out about this until

202

00:10:35,269 --> 00:10:33,279

they're like they had reached the limit

203

00:10:37,190 --> 00:10:35,279

of 15 students whatever the limit was

204

00:10:38,870 --> 00:10:37,200

and that's i'd heard about it and i

205

00:10:40,389 --> 00:10:38,880

asked heinek was there some way even

206

00:10:43,269 --> 00:10:40,399

though it was theoretically it was

207

00:10:44,069 --> 00:10:43,279

closed was there's a way i could get in

208

00:10:50,069 --> 00:10:44,079

and

209

00:10:52,470 --> 00:10:50,079

bring you know

210

00:10:56,310 --> 00:10:52,480

useful perspectives and so he was very

211

00:11:00,069 --> 00:10:58,230

yeah he seemed like a fair guy i guess

212

00:11:01,590 --> 00:11:00,079

and he had a genuine interest and i

213

00:11:03,269 --> 00:11:01,600

guess he recognized that you had a

214

00:11:04,150 --> 00:11:03,279

genuine interest so he wanted to include

215

00:11:05,269 --> 00:11:04,160

you

216

00:11:07,350 --> 00:11:05,279

right

217

00:11:09,350 --> 00:11:07,360

and of course at the same time i was

218

00:11:11,430 --> 00:11:09,360

corresponding with philip j class

219

00:11:13,910 --> 00:11:11,440

because he was you know the best known

220

00:11:15,990 --> 00:11:13,920

ufo skeptic at the time and i was

221

00:11:18,630 --> 00:11:16,000

frankly a bit surprised to see

222

00:11:22,069 --> 00:11:18,640

that heinek was not skeptical or

223

00:11:27,670 --> 00:11:24,870

i see kells coming here heinek tried to

224

00:11:28,949 --> 00:11:27,680

get along with everyone yeah

225

00:11:30,389 --> 00:11:28,959

not everyone wanted to get along with

226

00:11:35,269 --> 00:11:30,399

him

227

00:11:36,710 --> 00:11:35,279

if stan friedman says you're gullible

228

00:11:39,590 --> 00:11:36,720

then

229

00:11:41,190 --> 00:11:39,600

you must really be gullible

230

00:11:43,590 --> 00:11:41,200

yeah but yeah at the same time i was

231

00:11:45,350 --> 00:11:43,600

corresponding with philip j class and

232

00:11:47,829 --> 00:11:45,360

then and then over the next year or two

233

00:11:50,790 --> 00:11:47,839

i got to meet him once or twice and

234

00:11:53,590 --> 00:11:50,800

i had a chance to uh he he was living in

235

00:11:54,470 --> 00:11:53,600

washington dc i was uh in the chicago

236

00:11:56,470 --> 00:11:54,480

area

237

00:11:58,069 --> 00:11:56,480

and of course but he traveled a lot and

238

00:12:00,150 --> 00:11:58,079

so i met him watch it twice when he was

239

00:12:02,790 --> 00:12:00,160

traveling out to chicago and then i had

240

00:12:03,910 --> 00:12:02,800

a chance to travel to washington dc once

241

00:12:06,629 --> 00:12:03,920

or twice

242

00:12:09,110 --> 00:12:06,639

and uh a visit with him stayed with him

243

00:12:13,190 --> 00:12:09,120

in his apartment and uh was all very

244

00:12:16,230 --> 00:12:13,200

interesting um he was um

245

00:12:18,629 --> 00:12:16,240

a uh he he was a difficult guy sometimes

246

00:12:19,670 --> 00:12:18,639

to deal with over even small things he

247

00:12:21,670 --> 00:12:19,680

might

248

00:12:24,550 --> 00:12:21,680

get a bit upset about what i would

249

00:12:25,509 --> 00:12:24,560

consider small things but um

250

00:12:30,790 --> 00:12:25,519

he

251
00:12:32,470 --> 00:12:30,800
agent

252
00:12:33,990 --> 00:12:32,480
now he knew everybody in the government

253
00:12:36,710 --> 00:12:34,000
or not everybody was a lot of people in

254
00:12:39,670 --> 00:12:36,720
the government because that was his job

255
00:12:42,150 --> 00:12:39,680
right his job was to as a journalist uh

256
00:12:43,750 --> 00:12:42,160
at aviation week sometimes known as

257
00:12:45,750 --> 00:12:43,760
aviation leak

258
00:12:47,269 --> 00:12:45,760
they were the ones that you know showed

259
00:12:49,190 --> 00:12:47,279
uh uh

260
00:12:51,110 --> 00:12:49,200
you know first revealed a lot of things

261
00:12:52,230 --> 00:12:51,120
like the stealth bombers and you know a

262
00:12:55,269 --> 00:12:52,240
lot of it

263
00:12:56,710 --> 00:12:55,279

whatever is new in the aviation world uh

264

00:12:58,629 --> 00:12:56,720

you're going to worry about it in

265

00:13:00,310 --> 00:12:58,639

aviation week before you read about it

266

00:13:01,590 --> 00:13:00,320

anywhere else

267

00:13:03,190 --> 00:13:01,600

and so yes

268

00:13:04,870 --> 00:13:03,200

unfortunately you're getting the reveal

269

00:13:07,750 --> 00:13:04,880

of these things 20 years after they

270

00:13:09,910 --> 00:13:07,760

exist but yeah while they were doing it

271

00:13:11,829 --> 00:13:09,920

fortunately yeah they were i don't think

272

00:13:14,069 --> 00:13:11,839

they were waiting 20 years they in fact

273

00:13:16,470 --> 00:13:14,079

as i understand it and you know fbi

274

00:13:18,629 --> 00:13:16,480

there's all kinds of fbi pipers nowadays

275

00:13:21,910 --> 00:13:18,639

on all kinds of people and if you look

276

00:13:24,069 --> 00:13:21,920

at the fbi files on philip j class they

277

00:13:28,069 --> 00:13:24,079

actually were considering

278

00:13:30,230 --> 00:13:28,079

the possibility of an espionage charge

279

00:13:32,310 --> 00:13:30,240

against him simply because of something

280

00:13:33,350 --> 00:13:32,320

he'd written in aviation week and this

281

00:13:36,550 --> 00:13:33,360

was

282

00:13:38,310 --> 00:13:36,560

back in the late 50s maybe early 60s but

283

00:13:40,230 --> 00:13:38,320

then they decided well it would you know

284

00:13:43,189 --> 00:13:40,240

even draw more attention to it if we try

285

00:13:44,550 --> 00:13:43,199

to prosecute him so we'll let it slide

286

00:13:48,470 --> 00:13:44,560

maybe give him a lecture or something

287

00:13:49,750 --> 00:13:48,480

like that but uh so yeah

288

00:13:51,910 --> 00:13:49,760

i know

289

00:13:54,230 --> 00:13:51,920

if he if there was a secret he was no no

290

00:13:55,829 --> 00:13:54,240

way was he gonna like keep it you know

291

00:13:57,829 --> 00:13:55,839

oh that's interesting and i know a lot

292

00:14:00,310 --> 00:13:57,839

of older uh

293

00:14:03,110 --> 00:14:00,320

let's call them veteran ufo researchers

294

00:14:07,990 --> 00:14:03,120

or authors yeah that uh boy if you

295

00:14:14,069 --> 00:14:11,509

he was not well liked by ufo guys right

296

00:14:16,069 --> 00:14:14,079

because he brought so many cases as fake

297

00:14:18,470 --> 00:14:16,079

you know right well you know if to the

298

00:14:21,110 --> 00:14:18,480

extent that ufology is a religion which

299

00:14:24,069 --> 00:14:21,120

for some people it is uh phil class is

300

00:14:27,350 --> 00:14:25,670

oh that's interesting

301

00:14:29,189 --> 00:14:27,360

that's pretty pretty out there though

302

00:14:33,509 --> 00:14:29,199

right they hated him they really did

303

00:14:36,710 --> 00:14:35,189

so i guess i'm in league with satan at

304

00:14:43,189 --> 00:14:36,720

least they knew

305

00:14:46,470 --> 00:14:45,430

so you you're corresponding with the

306

00:14:48,870 --> 00:14:46,480

these

307

00:14:50,550 --> 00:14:48,880

morse class who's much more skeptical

308

00:14:52,790 --> 00:14:50,560

you're taking classes with heineck who's

309

00:14:55,430 --> 00:14:52,800

much more of a believer so i guess you

310

00:14:56,230 --> 00:14:55,440

got to see both sides of of the argument

311

00:14:57,590 --> 00:14:56,240

right

312

00:15:00,389 --> 00:14:57,600

oh yeah

313

00:15:02,790 --> 00:15:00,399

and i got to meet a few other people

314

00:15:05,590 --> 00:15:02,800

uh it was a fred beckman i think was uh

315

00:15:08,150 --> 00:15:05,600

was one of uh hynek's uh colleagues in

316

00:15:09,509 --> 00:15:08,160

the so-called invisible college

317

00:15:13,990 --> 00:15:09,519

um

318

00:15:16,150 --> 00:15:14,000

northwestern at the time he was

319

00:15:18,550 --> 00:15:16,160

somewhere else although he did come back

320

00:15:21,590 --> 00:15:18,560

briefly to visit to give a talk and i

321

00:15:23,910 --> 00:15:21,600

did meet him briefly but he wasn't there

322

00:15:26,550 --> 00:15:23,920

uh and interestingly i know this was

323

00:15:28,470 --> 00:15:26,560

back in i don't know 69 or 70.

324

00:15:30,470 --> 00:15:28,480

uh i've always said well

325

00:15:32,389 --> 00:15:30,480

when i chatted with him a bit oh well

326

00:15:34,230 --> 00:15:32,399

i'm not doing that ufo stuff anymore i

327

00:15:37,910 --> 00:15:34,240

gave up on that

328

00:15:41,110 --> 00:15:39,430

that's interesting

329

00:15:42,949 --> 00:15:41,120

you know there's been times where i said

330

00:15:45,350 --> 00:15:42,959

i'm wasting my time here

331

00:15:47,509 --> 00:15:45,360

shadows i should do something else

332

00:15:49,749 --> 00:15:47,519

but every time i try to jump off

333

00:15:51,990 --> 00:15:49,759

something drags me back in

334

00:15:53,590 --> 00:15:52,000

you know here i am

335

00:15:55,590 --> 00:15:53,600

you know

336

00:15:57,269 --> 00:15:55,600

so after after getting to know some of

337

00:15:59,110 --> 00:15:57,279

these guys you started investigating

338

00:16:01,509 --> 00:15:59,120

cases yourself and started seriously

339

00:16:04,710 --> 00:16:01,519

looking into something well i started um

340

00:16:07,350 --> 00:16:04,720

yeah a couple of things um one was this

341

00:16:09,670 --> 00:16:07,360

um luchu photo if you're familiar with

342

00:16:12,150 --> 00:16:09,680

the the photo

343

00:16:14,150 --> 00:16:12,160

it looks like

344

00:16:17,670 --> 00:16:14,160

it's like the full moon

345

00:16:21,110 --> 00:16:17,680

uh and then there's this object that's

346

00:16:22,470 --> 00:16:21,120

kind of nebulous and hanging there

347

00:16:25,670 --> 00:16:22,480

and somewhat

348

00:16:27,670 --> 00:16:25,680

oval-shaped or something and uh

349

00:16:30,710 --> 00:16:27,680

this was submitted to nycap and the

350

00:16:32,949 --> 00:16:30,720

nycap uh photo analyst uh passed it is

351

00:16:34,710 --> 00:16:32,959

oh yeah this is authentic uh these two

352

00:16:36,069 --> 00:16:34,720

boys teenage boys they said they were

353

00:16:37,829 --> 00:16:36,079

out i don't know getting pictures of the

354

00:16:38,710 --> 00:16:37,839

moon or something and the ufo came by

355

00:16:40,150 --> 00:16:38,720

and so

356

00:16:42,870 --> 00:16:40,160

they got a picture

357

00:16:44,230 --> 00:16:42,880

and this is a famous photo that's on the

358

00:16:45,269 --> 00:16:44,240

cover of

359

00:16:47,590 --> 00:16:45,279

um

360

00:16:50,790 --> 00:16:47,600

incident at exeter and i think it also

361

00:16:51,990 --> 00:16:50,800

was on the cover of the the interrupted

362

00:16:53,350 --> 00:16:52,000

journey

363

00:16:55,829 --> 00:16:53,360

um

364

00:16:57,670 --> 00:16:55,839

is a very very famous very iconic photo

365

00:17:00,710 --> 00:16:57,680

yeah i'm trying to find it right now

366

00:17:03,509 --> 00:17:00,720

class was of the opinion that this was a

367

00:17:05,350 --> 00:17:03,519

genuine plasma ufo this was his first

368

00:17:07,189 --> 00:17:05,360

you know entry into it

369

00:17:09,350 --> 00:17:07,199

just to see that well maybe these people

370

00:17:17,110 --> 00:17:09,360

are seeing plasmas you know which are

371

00:17:22,390 --> 00:17:18,630

uh

372

00:17:30,870 --> 00:17:24,390

given a moment

373

00:17:36,470 --> 00:17:33,110

it would be very easy to fake this in

374

00:17:38,390 --> 00:17:36,480

fact i did uh i did fake my own version

375

00:17:39,430 --> 00:17:38,400

of the luchu photos and sent them to

376

00:17:41,909 --> 00:17:39,440

class

377

00:17:44,390 --> 00:17:41,919

and show him you know a relatively easy

378

00:17:48,310 --> 00:17:44,400

thing to do with a flashlight and so on

379

00:17:50,230 --> 00:17:48,320

and so he uh agreed with what i had uh

380

00:17:52,470 --> 00:17:50,240

sent him and and then he wrote in the

381

00:17:54,390 --> 00:17:52,480

future that yeah that this was right

382

00:17:56,710 --> 00:17:54,400

that's it that that thing on the

383

00:17:58,710 --> 00:17:56,720

interrupted journey that's the that's

384

00:18:00,070 --> 00:17:58,720

the one of the luchu photos it's only a

385

00:18:02,470 --> 00:18:00,080

little piece of it you're not seeing the

386

00:18:06,070 --> 00:18:02,480

whole photo there it's just it's a plate

387

00:18:08,950 --> 00:18:06,080

on somebody's hand like this they

388

00:18:10,630 --> 00:18:08,960

yeah uh and and i found in fact it was

389

00:18:12,870 --> 00:18:10,640

like if you get one of these uh ice

390

00:18:14,310 --> 00:18:12,880

cream dishes like from uh you go to a

391

00:18:16,710 --> 00:18:14,320

you know one of these dairy queen or

392

00:18:18,710 --> 00:18:16,720

something and they got a plastic uh ice

393

00:18:20,950 --> 00:18:18,720

cream uh container and you put that on

394

00:18:23,750 --> 00:18:20,960

your hand that gives you pretty much uh

395

00:18:26,070 --> 00:18:23,760

gives you pretty much that

396

00:18:27,990 --> 00:18:26,080

interesting yeah and and i'm always kind

397

00:18:30,390 --> 00:18:28,000

of disappointed at the at some of these

398

00:18:31,909 --> 00:18:30,400

photos that people tout is like

399

00:18:34,310 --> 00:18:31,919

evidence because

400

00:18:37,029 --> 00:18:34,320

they're always so grainy and and could

401

00:18:39,510 --> 00:18:37,039

be anything you know it's kind of like

402

00:18:42,310 --> 00:18:39,520

you know seeing seeing you know animals

403

00:18:44,070 --> 00:18:42,320

in clouds people just do people just see

404

00:18:46,470 --> 00:18:44,080

what they want to see or what because

405

00:18:48,950 --> 00:18:46,480

this is terrible to me

406

00:18:51,669 --> 00:18:48,960

and it and in fact uh it is now a

407

00:18:54,070 --> 00:18:51,679

confessed hoax uh sometime i think much

408

00:18:55,909 --> 00:18:54,080

later like in the 90s uh one of the two

409

00:18:58,310 --> 00:18:55,919

brothers maybe it was the one who took

410

00:19:00,070 --> 00:18:58,320

this photo because the two boys were out

411

00:19:01,830 --> 00:19:00,080

there together doing this and one of

412

00:19:03,510 --> 00:19:01,840

them said oh yeah we hopes that you know

413

00:19:05,029 --> 00:19:03,520

he admitted it really was like a plate

414

00:19:06,470 --> 00:19:05,039

on somebody's hand

415

00:19:09,029 --> 00:19:06,480

so

416

00:19:10,630 --> 00:19:09,039

there's no doubt about that now but it's

417

00:19:13,909 --> 00:19:10,640

still considered to be a you know

418

00:19:15,750 --> 00:19:13,919

classic iconic photo

419

00:19:18,470 --> 00:19:15,760

yeah interesting and and heinek thought

420

00:19:21,029 --> 00:19:18,480

it was a plasma ufo is that no no class

421

00:19:22,950 --> 00:19:21,039

class thought it was a plasma ufo

422

00:19:25,750 --> 00:19:22,960

nick i'm not sure if he said anything

423

00:19:27,990 --> 00:19:25,760

about this one um he might have

424

00:19:29,190 --> 00:19:28,000

tentatively accepted it i'm not really

425

00:19:30,710 --> 00:19:29,200

sure

426
00:19:32,630 --> 00:19:30,720
and i also started to look into the

427
00:19:32,980 --> 00:19:32,640
trent ufo's

428
00:19:34,710 --> 00:19:32,990
um

429
00:19:37,590 --> 00:19:34,720
[Music]

430
00:19:39,990 --> 00:19:37,600
you know the famous pair of

431
00:19:43,669 --> 00:19:40,000
from 1950 of uh

432
00:19:45,909 --> 00:19:43,679
ufos over a garage and an oil tank

433
00:19:48,230 --> 00:19:45,919
i suppose and this was one that the

434
00:19:51,510 --> 00:19:48,240
condon report uh william hartman of the

435
00:19:52,710 --> 00:19:51,520
county report had said might be uh all

436
00:19:54,789 --> 00:19:52,720
aspects

437
00:19:56,549 --> 00:19:54,799
were consistent with it being a large

438
00:19:58,789 --> 00:19:56,559

object at a distance

439

00:20:00,549 --> 00:19:58,799

uh based on certain density metric

440

00:20:02,230 --> 00:20:00,559

readings and comparisons of the

441

00:20:03,750 --> 00:20:02,240

brightness of the sky and the brightness

442

00:20:04,710 --> 00:20:03,760

of the bottom of the tank and so on and

443

00:20:08,149 --> 00:20:04,720

so on

444

00:20:11,350 --> 00:20:08,159

and um i showed that there was another

445

00:20:13,190 --> 00:20:11,360

um explanation of this which is what

446

00:20:15,590 --> 00:20:13,200

yeah exactly that's right

447

00:20:18,070 --> 00:20:15,600

uh and it's what uh photographers call

448

00:20:21,669 --> 00:20:18,080

veiling glare it's basically it's when

449

00:20:23,590 --> 00:20:21,679

you get your finger on the lens or

450

00:20:26,950 --> 00:20:23,600

petroleum jelly or whatever has to be on

451
00:20:28,390 --> 00:20:26,960
your lance peanut butter um it

452
00:20:31,430 --> 00:20:28,400
it will essentially will have that

453
00:20:33,190 --> 00:20:31,440
effect it will scatter light

454
00:20:34,390 --> 00:20:33,200
from

455
00:20:37,909 --> 00:20:34,400
nearby

456
00:20:38,950 --> 00:20:37,919
uh bright areas to air darker

457
00:20:40,630 --> 00:20:38,960
areas

458
00:20:42,470 --> 00:20:40,640
not you know simply because of our

459
00:20:44,950 --> 00:20:42,480
optical imperfections

460
00:20:46,950 --> 00:20:44,960
um and it turns out that that's one

461
00:20:48,870 --> 00:20:46,960
possible explanation but

462
00:20:51,430 --> 00:20:48,880
um

463
00:20:53,990 --> 00:20:51,440

more recently and i have this on my blog

464

00:20:54,950 --> 00:20:54,000

if you if you go to the bad ufo's blog

465

00:20:56,549 --> 00:20:54,960

um

466

00:20:58,070 --> 00:20:56,559

there was a fellow named uh joel

467

00:21:00,390 --> 00:20:58,080

carpenter who

468

00:21:02,390 --> 00:21:00,400

really dug into this uh

469

00:21:04,710 --> 00:21:02,400

and did very well um he died

470

00:21:07,270 --> 00:21:04,720

unfortunately a couple of years ago

471

00:21:09,270 --> 00:21:07,280

um but on and uh

472

00:21:11,669 --> 00:21:09,280

he has he showed that basically what we

473

00:21:12,870 --> 00:21:11,679

said the trent photo most likely is a

474

00:21:15,430 --> 00:21:12,880

truck mirror

475

00:21:16,950 --> 00:21:15,440

uh like from a 1930s truck an old one of

476

00:21:19,270 --> 00:21:16,960

these old trucks

477

00:21:21,190 --> 00:21:19,280

with the hanging from the overhead wires

478

00:21:22,710 --> 00:21:21,200

because you can't see it in all these

479

00:21:25,830 --> 00:21:22,720

versions of it

480

00:21:28,070 --> 00:21:25,840

but it's the um

481

00:21:29,590 --> 00:21:28,080

you know the the wires yeah there you go

482

00:21:31,270 --> 00:21:29,600

there's the overhead wires you can see

483

00:21:33,270 --> 00:21:31,280

that

484

00:21:34,549 --> 00:21:33,280

most of these usually are cropped in

485

00:21:36,710 --> 00:21:34,559

such a way that you can't see the

486

00:21:38,710 --> 00:21:36,720

overhead wires but in both

487

00:21:42,149 --> 00:21:38,720

photos you can see the overhead wires

488

00:21:43,350 --> 00:21:42,159

and it's hanging from some sort of a uh

489

00:21:45,110 --> 00:21:43,360

you know

490

00:21:47,029 --> 00:21:45,120

fishing wire or something yeah and very

491

00:21:48,870 --> 00:21:47,039

convenient that they cut the wires you

492

00:21:50,870 --> 00:21:48,880

know they crop the wires that are right

493

00:21:53,590 --> 00:21:50,880

above the object to make it more

494

00:21:56,070 --> 00:21:53,600

believable yeah the reason that a truck

495

00:21:58,390 --> 00:21:56,080

mirror uh changes the photometric

496

00:22:01,430 --> 00:21:58,400

completely is because it's silver it's

497

00:22:03,669 --> 00:22:01,440

not a the assumption of hartmann and the

498

00:22:05,110 --> 00:22:03,679

conduit report was that the underside of

499

00:22:07,029 --> 00:22:05,120

the object

500

00:22:09,990 --> 00:22:07,039

was um

501
00:22:11,510 --> 00:22:10,000
was non uh was dark uh and was

502
00:22:14,710 --> 00:22:11,520
unilluminated

503
00:22:16,710 --> 00:22:14,720
but actually if that is um

504
00:22:19,430 --> 00:22:16,720
simply reflecting the ground

505
00:22:21,350 --> 00:22:19,440
you know it's go because it's a mirror

506
00:22:23,909 --> 00:22:21,360
it's and it's it's showing is is

507
00:22:26,390 --> 00:22:23,919
reflecting the ground below it which is

508
00:22:27,909 --> 00:22:26,400
in the sunlight so that uh you know you

509
00:22:29,669 --> 00:22:27,919
have to assume it's in shadow and if

510
00:22:31,270 --> 00:22:29,679
it's not in shadow if it's a if it's a

511
00:22:33,350 --> 00:22:31,280
mirror image of something in sunlight

512
00:22:35,270 --> 00:22:33,360
then it throws off all the numbers and

513
00:22:37,270 --> 00:22:35,280

basically you can't prove anything about

514

00:22:39,590 --> 00:22:37,280

its distance so it's yeah it's just a

515

00:22:42,710 --> 00:22:39,600

small object the other thing uh joel

516

00:22:44,870 --> 00:22:42,720

carpenter found out was um

517

00:22:46,310 --> 00:22:44,880

the photographer basically crouched down

518

00:22:48,549 --> 00:22:46,320

very low to the ground to get those

519

00:22:50,149 --> 00:22:48,559

photos i mean if i'm gonna see a ufo and

520

00:22:51,590 --> 00:22:50,159

i got my camera in my hand i'm gonna

521

00:22:53,190 --> 00:22:51,600

stand up and i'm gonna go you know take

522

00:22:55,270 --> 00:22:53,200

pictures like this that's not what he

523

00:22:58,149 --> 00:22:55,280

did he got as close to the ground as he

524

00:22:59,909 --> 00:22:58,159

could the camera looked up so clearly

525

00:23:02,870 --> 00:22:59,919

he's thinking something is very small

526

00:23:05,430 --> 00:23:02,880

and trying to make it look big

527

00:23:07,350 --> 00:23:05,440

so if you go to my bad ufo's blog and

528

00:23:09,909 --> 00:23:07,360

you just uh look we'll just look up

529

00:23:13,110 --> 00:23:09,919

trent photo or mick menville trent you

530

00:23:15,990 --> 00:23:13,120

know tre ant trent photo and you'll see

531

00:23:20,070 --> 00:23:16,000

uh i have a lot of this also somebody

532

00:23:22,630 --> 00:23:20,080

did a 3d somebody who um

533

00:23:24,390 --> 00:23:22,640

has the software uses the software to

534

00:23:25,750 --> 00:23:24,400

you know create 3d images from two

535

00:23:28,149 --> 00:23:25,760

different photos

536

00:23:29,430 --> 00:23:28,159

has put those two trend photos together

537

00:23:32,070 --> 00:23:29,440

and they

538

00:23:34,070 --> 00:23:32,080

it's not perfect but it's reasonably

539

00:23:35,750 --> 00:23:34,080

good and you can see that it's a small

540

00:23:40,549 --> 00:23:35,760

object it's it's much closer to the

541

00:23:45,590 --> 00:23:43,110

special report the trend ufo photos the

542

00:23:46,710 --> 00:23:45,600

best of all time finally busted

543

00:23:50,149 --> 00:23:46,720

right

544

00:23:50,500 --> 00:23:50,159

you can see the other overhead wires

545

00:23:54,149 --> 00:23:50,510

and

546

00:23:54,159 --> 00:23:59,029

well there's a lot of writing here but

547

00:24:02,630 --> 00:24:00,630

there you go

548

00:24:04,710 --> 00:24:02,640

shadows by bright cloud in the afternoon

549

00:24:06,630 --> 00:24:04,720

shadow on the east well sunset

550

00:24:07,510 --> 00:24:06,640

yeah oh and look there's the truck

551
00:24:09,190 --> 00:24:07,520
mirror

552
00:24:11,830 --> 00:24:09,200
there's the truck i've never seen this

553
00:24:13,350 --> 00:24:11,840
before this is great

554
00:24:15,510 --> 00:24:13,360
yeah it looks pretty similar to that

555
00:24:18,070 --> 00:24:15,520
object doesn't it pretty damn similar

556
00:24:20,470 --> 00:24:18,080
same thing really same it off of its

557
00:24:22,470 --> 00:24:20,480
mountain it'd be the same thing

558
00:24:25,190 --> 00:24:22,480
and the guy who took joel carpenter had

559
00:24:26,470 --> 00:24:25,200
that truck mirror on his truck

560
00:24:33,029 --> 00:24:26,480
no

561
00:24:35,190 --> 00:24:33,039
yeah so charmer trent paul trent we

562
00:24:36,710 --> 00:24:35,200
presumably he had the i mean these old

563
00:24:38,710 --> 00:24:36,720

mirrors would be anywhere you go to a

564

00:24:40,310 --> 00:24:38,720

junkyard you know and you'd find it oh

565

00:24:43,190 --> 00:24:40,320

there you go there's somebody did that

566

00:24:45,430 --> 00:24:43,200

as a steer as a stereo pair

567

00:24:47,669 --> 00:24:45,440

so if you have like a stereo viewer you

568

00:24:49,590 --> 00:24:47,679

can see the thing or you can even kind

569

00:24:51,190 --> 00:24:49,600

of see it without the viewer but it's uh

570

00:24:52,630 --> 00:24:51,200

you know yeah a little better with it

571

00:24:54,950 --> 00:24:52,640

but uh

572

00:24:56,630 --> 00:24:54,960

yeah very interesting analysis and cool

573

00:24:58,830 --> 00:24:56,640

to see the truck mirror that looks

574

00:25:02,310 --> 00:24:58,840

exactly like the object in the picture

575

00:25:03,750 --> 00:25:02,320

exactly you know at damsky adamski used

576

00:25:06,549 --> 00:25:03,760

a uh

577

00:25:07,909 --> 00:25:06,559

a piece or top of a like a coleman

578

00:25:09,110 --> 00:25:07,919

lantern

579

00:25:11,029 --> 00:25:09,120

for his uh

580

00:25:13,190 --> 00:25:11,039

that was carpenter also who found that

581

00:25:14,390 --> 00:25:13,200

out but i was saying that i'm aware of

582

00:25:16,390 --> 00:25:14,400

yeah yeah

583

00:25:18,310 --> 00:25:16,400

people were saying that it was a chicken

584

00:25:21,830 --> 00:25:18,320

brooder and i don't know anything about

585

00:25:24,070 --> 00:25:21,840

chicken brooders um but uh jill that was

586

00:25:26,230 --> 00:25:24,080

another one of joel carpenter's analyses

587

00:25:28,310 --> 00:25:26,240

was that this this thing looks exactly

588

00:25:30,630 --> 00:25:28,320

like the coleman lantern that was being

589

00:25:32,390 --> 00:25:30,640

sold at the time the top of the colon

590

00:25:33,269 --> 00:25:32,400

lantern

591

00:25:35,990 --> 00:25:33,279

yeah

592

00:25:38,470 --> 00:25:36,000

portholes and things because there's

593

00:25:40,310 --> 00:25:38,480

holes in those coleman layers exactly

594

00:25:41,190 --> 00:25:40,320

to let the light out and let the heat

595

00:25:44,070 --> 00:25:41,200

out

596

00:25:44,870 --> 00:25:44,080

yeah yeah interesting analysis on that

597

00:25:49,430 --> 00:25:44,880

one

598

00:25:51,350 --> 00:25:49,440

persisted as people always i see i have

599

00:25:53,669 --> 00:25:51,360

seen people put that picture in

600

00:25:55,909 --> 00:25:53,679

presentations all the time and they may

601
00:25:58,070 --> 00:25:55,919
not be talking it up as genuine but if

602
00:26:00,149 --> 00:25:58,080
it's in your presentation it's it's easy

603
00:26:02,870 --> 00:26:00,159
to assume they believe the photos yeah

604
00:26:04,310 --> 00:26:02,880
unless they say look at this it's fake

605
00:26:07,350 --> 00:26:04,320
but that's not what they're saying they

606
00:26:08,230 --> 00:26:07,360
say oh here's another ufo and another

607
00:26:10,710 --> 00:26:08,240
you know

608
00:26:13,510 --> 00:26:10,720
yeah very interesting

609
00:26:15,190 --> 00:26:13,520
yeah and and just to be clear this

610
00:26:16,789 --> 00:26:15,200
article that we've just shared is only

611
00:26:18,549 --> 00:26:16,799
one article you've got hundreds of

612
00:26:21,510 --> 00:26:18,559
articles on all different things on your

613
00:26:23,830 --> 00:26:21,520

blog here oh yeah yeah all kinds of them

614

00:26:25,750 --> 00:26:23,840

just look at you know it's got the the

615

00:26:27,430 --> 00:26:25,760

search box there and if there's a case

616

00:26:28,149 --> 00:26:27,440

you want to hear about just type it in

617

00:26:29,909 --> 00:26:28,159

there

618

00:26:32,230 --> 00:26:29,919

see if i've got if it's a major case

619

00:26:33,909 --> 00:26:32,240

there's a good chance it's in there

620

00:26:36,789 --> 00:26:33,919

and most recently you've been writing

621

00:26:39,510 --> 00:26:36,799

about this galileo project and tom

622

00:26:41,830 --> 00:26:39,520

belongs to the stars because he has

623

00:26:44,470 --> 00:26:41,840

brought on i want to ask your opinion of

624

00:26:47,190 --> 00:26:44,480

this they brought on chris melon

625

00:26:49,909 --> 00:26:47,200

and they hired chris mellon and also lou

626
00:26:51,110 --> 00:26:49,919
elizondo i supposed to be consultants of

627
00:26:53,350 --> 00:26:51,120
some kind

628
00:26:55,990 --> 00:26:53,360
yeah to be consultants for that you know

629
00:26:58,470 --> 00:26:56,000
because of their expertise in uaps or

630
00:27:00,630 --> 00:26:58,480
ufos or whatever you want to call it

631
00:27:02,149 --> 00:27:00,640
uh but you know

632
00:27:04,070 --> 00:27:02,159
this whole thing is really it's really

633
00:27:06,710 --> 00:27:04,080
kind of uh well

634
00:27:08,230 --> 00:27:06,720
it's funny i wrote before that i wrote

635
00:27:11,350 --> 00:27:08,240
another um

636
00:27:13,430 --> 00:27:11,360
piece about the uh galileo project

637
00:27:15,669 --> 00:27:13,440
which i've given my uh commentary now

638
00:27:18,149 --> 00:27:15,679

i'm not against the notion that somebody

639

00:27:20,950 --> 00:27:18,159

might try to look for possible you know

640

00:27:22,870 --> 00:27:20,960

alien anything uh he whether it's in our

641

00:27:25,510 --> 00:27:22,880

solar system or elsewhere

642

00:27:27,750 --> 00:27:25,520

uh if they're willing to accept the idea

643

00:27:29,590 --> 00:27:27,760

that their likelihood of success is you

644

00:27:33,510 --> 00:27:29,600

know

645

00:27:35,590 --> 00:27:33,520

string of zeros and maybe a one out

646

00:27:38,549 --> 00:27:35,600

there somewhere but you know if somebody

647

00:27:40,470 --> 00:27:38,559

wants to do it that's uh that's fine but

648

00:27:43,350 --> 00:27:40,480

what i don't understand is why these

649

00:27:45,990 --> 00:27:43,360

guys uh with the galileo project um at

650

00:27:47,510 --> 00:27:46,000

harvard think that they're somehow gonna

651
00:27:49,269 --> 00:27:47,520
do something different than what's been

652
00:27:50,710 --> 00:27:49,279
done before they say well we're going to

653
00:27:53,350 --> 00:27:50,720
get telescopes we're going to look at

654
00:27:55,110 --> 00:27:53,360
stuff we're going to look at radars you

655
00:27:57,029 --> 00:27:55,120
know use radar to find what's in orbit

656
00:27:59,750 --> 00:27:57,039
around because they've already got these

657
00:28:01,830 --> 00:27:59,760
space what do they call them

658
00:28:03,269 --> 00:28:01,840
you know space surveillance radars that

659
00:28:05,029 --> 00:28:03,279
are finding objects that are even

660
00:28:08,070 --> 00:28:05,039
smaller than they claim to be looking

661
00:28:09,830 --> 00:28:08,080
for and uh yeah someone suggested that

662
00:28:12,230 --> 00:28:09,840
they just wanted some new telescopes

663
00:28:14,549 --> 00:28:12,240

these guys i heard something i'm not

664

00:28:16,630 --> 00:28:14,559

even sure what you know of any kind of

665

00:28:18,310 --> 00:28:16,640

i'm not even sure what proposal they

666

00:28:20,070 --> 00:28:18,320

have that would really make their

667

00:28:21,669 --> 00:28:20,080

telescopes any different than those we

668

00:28:23,430 --> 00:28:21,679

already have

669

00:28:24,950 --> 00:28:23,440

and maybe they want to use them in

670

00:28:26,950 --> 00:28:24,960

different ways or something or look at

671

00:28:29,110 --> 00:28:26,960

different objects but you know it's not

672

00:28:29,909 --> 00:28:29,120

like i say we can do new telescopes

673

00:28:31,350 --> 00:28:29,919

we're going to look through new

674

00:28:33,750 --> 00:28:31,360

telescopes well

675

00:28:35,269 --> 00:28:33,760

okay and they're going to set up cameras

676

00:28:37,350 --> 00:28:35,279

we're going to go in areas where there's

677

00:28:38,630 --> 00:28:37,360

new photos and set up cameras we're

678

00:28:40,389 --> 00:28:38,640

going to record them and find out what

679

00:28:42,830 --> 00:28:40,399

they are you know how many people have

680

00:28:45,110 --> 00:28:42,840

tried to do that

681

00:28:47,750 --> 00:28:45,120

yeah i've got that in there just do it

682

00:28:50,789 --> 00:28:47,760

just search for galileo in my blog and

683

00:28:52,789 --> 00:28:50,799

you'll find uh those two uh

684

00:28:54,470 --> 00:28:52,799

it's uh

685

00:28:56,950 --> 00:28:54,480

yeah yeah i'll see i'll see if i can't

686

00:28:59,669 --> 00:28:56,960

find those while we're talking sure yeah

687

00:29:01,750 --> 00:28:59,679

yeah because uh i mean

688

00:29:04,470 --> 00:29:01,760

all these different people have proposed

689

00:29:06,389 --> 00:29:04,480

or actually started and mounted cameras

690

00:29:08,389 --> 00:29:06,399

they seem to think well if we see a lot

691

00:29:09,830 --> 00:29:08,399

of ufos around a certain town we'll just

692

00:29:12,870 --> 00:29:09,840

put our cameras up there and we'll catch

693

00:29:14,789 --> 00:29:12,880

the ufos and of course uh you know it's

694

00:29:16,230 --> 00:29:14,799

never yeah here's the article some

695

00:29:18,470 --> 00:29:16,240

thoughts on the new gallery or the

696

00:29:20,470 --> 00:29:18,480

project right and then all the other

697

00:29:22,070 --> 00:29:20,480

projects here you see that's another one

698

00:29:24,389 --> 00:29:22,080

of these camera projects and then

699

00:29:26,710 --> 00:29:24,399

there's another one down there

700

00:29:28,549 --> 00:29:26,720

and uh you know it gives all the details

701
00:29:31,510 --> 00:29:28,559
on these and people who got all kinds of

702
00:29:34,630 --> 00:29:31,520
cameras out there i just don't uh

703
00:29:36,950 --> 00:29:34,640
you know the galileo project yes

704
00:29:38,549 --> 00:29:36,960
yeah it's it's you know i was a lot more

705
00:29:41,110 --> 00:29:38,559
excited about it before they brought

706
00:29:42,789 --> 00:29:41,120
louie elizondo and chris

707
00:29:44,549 --> 00:29:42,799
because

708
00:29:46,710 --> 00:29:44,559
it suggests they don't really know what

709
00:29:49,029 --> 00:29:46,720
they're doing nobody's ever nobody's

710
00:29:51,190 --> 00:29:49,039
ever explained to me and you know i i

711
00:29:54,389 --> 00:29:51,200
say this all the time the ufo community

712
00:29:55,830 --> 00:29:54,399
is a big club and i ain't in it so

713
00:29:57,190 --> 00:29:55,840

you know chris mellon won't come here

714

00:29:58,950 --> 00:29:57,200

and be interviewed and neither will lou

715

00:30:00,710 --> 00:29:58,960

elizondo despite his claims that he'll

716

00:30:01,990 --> 00:30:00,720

let anyone interview him and he'll come

717

00:30:03,430 --> 00:30:02,000

on any show

718

00:30:05,190 --> 00:30:03,440

um he uh

719

00:30:07,430 --> 00:30:05,200

you know somebody needs to ask both

720

00:30:10,230 --> 00:30:07,440

those guys what happened on the millions

721

00:30:12,389 --> 00:30:10,240

of dollars that tsa collected what did

722

00:30:13,830 --> 00:30:12,399

what did the investors get for it and

723

00:30:15,029 --> 00:30:13,840

after all

724

00:30:16,389 --> 00:30:15,039

while they were members of that

725

00:30:18,310 --> 00:30:16,399

organization

726
00:30:19,750 --> 00:30:18,320
ttsa promised everybody that they were

727
00:30:21,350 --> 00:30:19,760
going to build a spaceship with a

728
00:30:23,510 --> 00:30:21,360
revolutionary power source that was

729
00:30:26,230 --> 00:30:23,520
going to change the world and so far all

730
00:30:28,310 --> 00:30:26,240
they did was publish a couple of books

731
00:30:31,909 --> 00:30:28,320
and make a tv show but they didn't make

732
00:30:33,909 --> 00:30:31,919
it yeah two two seasons of a tv show so

733
00:30:35,590 --> 00:30:33,919
i mean maybe that's just as good as bill

734
00:30:37,669 --> 00:30:35,600
no you're absolutely right they said

735
00:30:40,470 --> 00:30:37,679
we're going to build a spaceship using

736
00:30:43,190 --> 00:30:40,480
all this advanced ufological technology

737
00:30:46,310 --> 00:30:43,200
that will get us literally to the stars

738
00:30:48,549 --> 00:30:46,320

and i guess that didn't happen

739

00:30:50,870 --> 00:30:48,559

no where all the money's gone

740

00:30:52,870 --> 00:30:50,880

well yeah and i i have another article

741

00:30:54,310 --> 00:30:52,880

where i you know somebody said

742

00:30:55,590 --> 00:30:54,320

using

743

00:30:57,750 --> 00:30:55,600

i think it was even in one of their

744

00:31:01,430 --> 00:30:57,760

filings that they had uh

745

00:31:04,149 --> 00:31:01,440

a debit uh of uh 37 million dollars or

746

00:31:06,070 --> 00:31:04,159

some such thing and then tom delong said

747

00:31:08,230 --> 00:31:06,080

oh no no that's just an accounting

748

00:31:09,750 --> 00:31:08,240

artifact it doesn't really mean anything

749

00:31:11,909 --> 00:31:09,760

because we're just basing that on the

750

00:31:14,310 --> 00:31:11,919

hypothetical value of shares and

751
00:31:16,950 --> 00:31:14,320
hypothetical this and that and

752
00:31:18,389 --> 00:31:16,960
so i don't know if that was ever uh

753
00:31:20,310 --> 00:31:18,399
you know

754
00:31:21,430 --> 00:31:20,320
yeah and that really happened i love

755
00:31:24,710 --> 00:31:21,440
that you know

756
00:31:25,990 --> 00:31:24,720
i have another um there was a guy i

757
00:31:28,310 --> 00:31:26,000
i'm trying to remember the name of the

758
00:31:29,269 --> 00:31:28,320
guy who was their accountant

759
00:31:33,029 --> 00:31:29,279
um

760
00:31:35,750 --> 00:31:33,039
and he's a very creative guy

761
00:31:38,470 --> 00:31:35,760
and he had an office over in uh

762
00:31:42,389 --> 00:31:38,480
near la jolla um in

763
00:31:44,830 --> 00:31:42,399

san diego county and um

764

00:31:50,470 --> 00:31:44,840

i there was a question about

765

00:31:54,630 --> 00:31:52,549

you know this this a couple of different

766

00:31:57,110 --> 00:31:54,640

companies and he had one tom de long had

767

00:31:58,710 --> 00:31:57,120

a company called r2 dogs

768

00:32:00,950 --> 00:31:58,720

and some and then some people were

769

00:32:03,430 --> 00:32:00,960

saying and then elec if you look at the

770

00:32:05,830 --> 00:32:03,440

actual filing of our two dogs it says

771

00:32:06,789 --> 00:32:05,840

what's your product lines just hot dogs

772

00:32:09,590 --> 00:32:06,799

okay

773

00:32:11,990 --> 00:32:09,600

and but who runs it was tom delong

774

00:32:13,430 --> 00:32:12,000

so uh

775

00:32:15,750 --> 00:32:13,440

then

776

00:32:18,230 --> 00:32:15,760

somehow

777

00:32:20,470 --> 00:32:18,240

our two dog or

778

00:32:22,230 --> 00:32:20,480

somehow to the stars had to give money

779

00:32:24,310 --> 00:32:22,240

to our two dogs

780

00:32:26,630 --> 00:32:24,320

and a number of us were trying to figure

781

00:32:28,630 --> 00:32:26,640

out what the hell is going on here so i

782

00:32:30,149 --> 00:32:28,640

actually went to this guy's office and

783

00:32:31,509 --> 00:32:30,159

just tried to interview him and said you

784

00:32:35,190 --> 00:32:31,519

know could you explain to me please

785

00:32:36,470 --> 00:32:35,200

about what our two dogs are and uh

786

00:32:42,310 --> 00:32:36,480

uh

787

00:32:47,269 --> 00:32:44,630

it it it was just a shell corporation or

788

00:32:49,190 --> 00:32:47,279

some such thing and uh i'm aware of

789

00:32:50,149 --> 00:32:49,200

somebody when somebody went to one of

790

00:32:52,149 --> 00:32:50,159

these

791

00:32:53,350 --> 00:32:52,159

somebody went on to talk about it yeah

792

00:32:55,750 --> 00:32:53,360

and somebody went to one of the

793

00:32:58,549 --> 00:32:55,760

addresses in the tsa filings and found

794

00:33:01,110 --> 00:32:58,559

out that it was a hotdog cart

795

00:33:03,669 --> 00:33:01,120

well i i like they use the address from

796

00:33:05,669 --> 00:33:03,679

a hot dog cart in their life i love to

797

00:33:08,070 --> 00:33:05,679

see that because yeah it said our two

798

00:33:09,430 --> 00:33:08,080

dogs but that and then i had the uh i'm

799

00:33:10,950 --> 00:33:09,440

trying to remember what was the name of

800

00:33:13,669 --> 00:33:10,960

the um

801

00:33:15,990 --> 00:33:13,679

the business thing that uh oh done in

802

00:33:18,149 --> 00:33:16,000

brad street i think you know and and so

803

00:33:19,509 --> 00:33:18,159

the hot if you look on donna dunn and

804

00:33:20,630 --> 00:33:19,519

brad streets

805

00:33:22,630 --> 00:33:20,640

um

806

00:33:24,070 --> 00:33:22,640

for our two dogs it says yeah what's the

807

00:33:25,190 --> 00:33:24,080

business or in their business is hot

808

00:33:27,430 --> 00:33:25,200

dogs

809

00:33:29,110 --> 00:33:27,440

uh and then i wanted to talk to the

810

00:33:30,710 --> 00:33:29,120

company oh you can't believe that donald

811

00:33:33,430 --> 00:33:30,720

brass street that's a lot of nonsense

812

00:33:34,789 --> 00:33:33,440

area yeah right oh really you know i

813

00:33:36,549 --> 00:33:34,799

don't believe the wall street journal

814

00:33:38,149 --> 00:33:36,559

either or barons or any of those other

815

00:33:39,509 --> 00:33:38,159

publications because they're all made up

816

00:33:41,830 --> 00:33:39,519

too right

817

00:33:43,590 --> 00:33:41,840

so so the guy just gave you excuses for

818

00:33:44,870 --> 00:33:43,600

why yeah no he didn't want to talk to

819

00:33:47,029 --> 00:33:44,880

him i didn't want to talk somebody else

820

00:33:50,830 --> 00:33:47,039

talk to my lawyer you know talk to tom

821

00:33:53,590 --> 00:33:50,840

delonge's lawyer so yeah i try to i

822

00:33:55,590 --> 00:33:53,600

try trying to get some straight answers

823

00:33:57,110 --> 00:33:55,600

but a lot of people have suggested about

824

00:33:58,789 --> 00:33:57,120

that yeah and a lot of people have

825

00:34:00,710 --> 00:33:58,799

suggested that a lot of that money that

826

00:34:02,789 --> 00:34:00,720

was collected went to pay

827

00:34:03,430 --> 00:34:02,799

tom delong's debts down because he sort

828

00:34:06,149 --> 00:34:03,440

of

829

00:34:08,230 --> 00:34:06,159

folded a hot dog company a t-shirt

830

00:34:10,550 --> 00:34:08,240

company i believe i'm speaking from

831

00:34:13,669 --> 00:34:10,560

memory so if i misspelled it i i

832

00:34:17,510 --> 00:34:13,679

apologize but he folded a lot of his

833

00:34:19,829 --> 00:34:17,520

like failing companies debts into ttsa

834

00:34:21,270 --> 00:34:19,839

and and i don't i don't know i looked at

835

00:34:22,470 --> 00:34:21,280

some of the financial paperwork and i

836

00:34:24,470 --> 00:34:22,480

don't understand where all the money

837

00:34:26,310 --> 00:34:24,480

went and he was paying his sister a

838

00:34:27,589 --> 00:34:26,320

hundred thousand dollars a year for god

839

00:34:29,190 --> 00:34:27,599

knows what

840

00:34:31,190 --> 00:34:29,200

yeah we don't know where any of the

841

00:34:33,750 --> 00:34:31,200

money went so when people have chris

842

00:34:36,149 --> 00:34:33,760

mellon or lou

843

00:34:37,909 --> 00:34:36,159

and they're giving them more money i i

844

00:34:39,669 --> 00:34:37,919

feel like first they have to explain

845

00:34:41,829 --> 00:34:39,679

what happened to the millions that they

846

00:34:43,750 --> 00:34:41,839

already collected with ttsa

847

00:34:45,669 --> 00:34:43,760

where's the spaceship

848

00:34:48,069 --> 00:34:45,679

and then you know

849

00:34:50,149 --> 00:34:48,079

maybe you could talk about the money

850

00:34:52,629 --> 00:34:50,159

that they're making now you know or

851

00:34:55,909 --> 00:34:52,639

collecting mail

852

00:34:57,510 --> 00:34:55,919

book deals tv deals and you know

853

00:34:59,190 --> 00:34:57,520

and lou alzado is an interesting

854

00:35:01,109 --> 00:34:59,200

character every once in a while he drops

855

00:35:03,589 --> 00:35:01,119

some incredible claim

856

00:35:06,069 --> 00:35:03,599

but has never provided any proof like he

857

00:35:08,310 --> 00:35:06,079

recently said that the government is is

858

00:35:09,510 --> 00:35:08,320

in possession of alien biological

859

00:35:11,270 --> 00:35:09,520

samples

860

00:35:13,670 --> 00:35:11,280

but then when pressed for proof he

861

00:35:15,270 --> 00:35:13,680

starts talking about ndas and his you

862

00:35:16,790 --> 00:35:15,280

know yeah

863

00:35:18,950 --> 00:35:16,800

i can't tell you about it i just told

864

00:35:20,870 --> 00:35:18,960

you about it but i can't tell you

865

00:35:23,430 --> 00:35:20,880

it's so secret i can't tell you about it

866

00:35:25,190 --> 00:35:23,440

but i just did you know

867

00:35:27,270 --> 00:35:25,200

it doesn't make any sense if that was

868

00:35:29,670 --> 00:35:27,280

covered under his nda's or his clearance

869

00:35:32,150 --> 00:35:29,680

he wouldn't say the government has got

870

00:35:35,589 --> 00:35:32,160

biological samples he won't be able to

871

00:35:38,150 --> 00:35:35,599

talk about it at all right that's right

872

00:35:40,069 --> 00:35:38,160

i'm no expert here well in the past i've

873

00:35:42,710 --> 00:35:40,079

held security clearances when i worked

874

00:35:44,630 --> 00:35:42,720

on software projects and you're right

875

00:35:47,750 --> 00:35:44,640

you're you you just can't talk about it

876

00:35:51,190 --> 00:35:49,510

yeah and his he and his sister had

877

00:35:53,030 --> 00:35:51,200

almost all the stock cal korff is

878

00:35:55,349 --> 00:35:53,040

chiming in california well maybe it's

879

00:36:00,310 --> 00:35:55,359

done a lot of research into that right

880

00:36:04,550 --> 00:36:01,829

yeah

881

00:36:07,109 --> 00:36:04,560

and so you know i guess i guess it's

882

00:36:09,589 --> 00:36:07,119

interesting that your blog covers

883

00:36:12,310 --> 00:36:09,599

old historical cases but you're also up

884

00:36:13,270 --> 00:36:12,320

to date on some of the latest happenings

885

00:36:15,589 --> 00:36:13,280

and

886

00:36:18,550 --> 00:36:15,599

in the in the crazy conspiracy world of

887

00:36:21,589 --> 00:36:18,560

ufos here right

888

00:36:23,829 --> 00:36:21,599

well i try to i try to

889

00:36:26,230 --> 00:36:23,839

and uh

890

00:36:28,870 --> 00:36:26,240

i mean i try i try to stay on top of uh

891

00:36:31,510 --> 00:36:28,880

all the crazy stuff that's happening

892

00:36:33,910 --> 00:36:31,520

and uh oh cowgirl she's always got

893

00:36:36,390 --> 00:36:33,920

something funny to say yeah alexander is

894

00:36:38,550 --> 00:36:36,400

not only a remote viewer he says

895

00:36:40,870 --> 00:36:38,560

real so that's right he's now blown his

896

00:36:43,109 --> 00:36:40,880

left nut off i don't know why in fact in

897

00:36:44,870 --> 00:36:43,119

fact he said roswell was not one crash

898

00:36:46,630 --> 00:36:44,880

it was two crashes

899

00:36:48,310 --> 00:36:46,640

that occurred well a lot of people

900

00:36:49,990 --> 00:36:48,320

believe that there was a debris field

901
00:36:51,990 --> 00:36:50,000
crash and then there was a secondary

902
00:36:53,829 --> 00:36:52,000
crash where the bodies were

903
00:36:55,030 --> 00:36:53,839
if if you believe the literature that's

904
00:36:55,829 --> 00:36:55,040
out there

905
00:36:57,589 --> 00:36:55,839
yeah

906
00:36:59,510 --> 00:36:57,599
we did a whole series on roswell and i'm

907
00:37:01,270 --> 00:36:59,520
still on the fence because i there's

908
00:37:02,870 --> 00:37:01,280
just a lot of things that don't make

909
00:37:04,470 --> 00:37:02,880
sense about roswell

910
00:37:06,550 --> 00:37:04,480
and the government's you know they're on

911
00:37:09,109 --> 00:37:06,560
their third story explaining what really

912
00:37:11,270 --> 00:37:09,119
happened now well i don't think you pay

913
00:37:13,430 --> 00:37:11,280

too much attention to those you know a

914

00:37:16,550 --> 00:37:13,440

lot of if especially if you look at all

915

00:37:17,750 --> 00:37:16,560

those people that have um

916

00:37:18,630 --> 00:37:17,760

the uh

917

00:37:20,470 --> 00:37:18,640

with the

918

00:37:23,030 --> 00:37:20,480

you know it's funny i stop and i read

919

00:37:24,950 --> 00:37:23,040

the uh what the reading the last chat

920

00:37:27,270 --> 00:37:24,960

yeah yeah and then i think well we gotta

921

00:37:28,230 --> 00:37:27,280

talk about that and uh

922

00:37:29,589 --> 00:37:28,240

yeah

923

00:37:31,190 --> 00:37:29,599

if you look at the people who are doing

924

00:37:33,030 --> 00:37:31,200

the so-called uh

925

00:37:35,990 --> 00:37:33,040

a uh

926
00:37:38,630 --> 00:37:36,000
uap task force for the pentagon now they

927
00:37:40,790 --> 00:37:38,640
don't even recognize out of focus images

928
00:37:42,550 --> 00:37:40,800
when they see them you know they don't

929
00:37:45,109 --> 00:37:42,560
even understand about parallax the

930
00:37:48,069 --> 00:37:45,119
so-called go fast

931
00:37:49,910 --> 00:37:48,079
video but go fast ufo is not going fast

932
00:37:52,150 --> 00:37:49,920
it's going very slowly it's almost

933
00:37:54,550 --> 00:37:52,160
standing still but the plane is moving

934
00:37:56,470 --> 00:37:54,560
at like 400 miles an hour so if it's

935
00:37:58,710 --> 00:37:56,480
moving at 400 miles an hour and this is

936
00:38:00,230 --> 00:37:58,720
standing still you're in a plane you're

937
00:38:02,950 --> 00:38:00,240
going to see this thing moving behind

938
00:38:05,349 --> 00:38:02,960

you at a great rate of speed but good

939

00:38:08,550 --> 00:38:05,359

lord i mean how dumb they have to be to

940

00:38:10,950 --> 00:38:08,560

not realize this but that's that so

941

00:38:12,470 --> 00:38:10,960

that's what that's that's an example of

942

00:38:15,829 --> 00:38:12,480

government analyst you know good enough

943

00:38:20,630 --> 00:38:18,470

that's a great that's great actually and

944

00:38:24,150 --> 00:38:20,640

i i gotta tell you one other thing about

945

00:38:27,430 --> 00:38:24,160

your blog that's pretty funny uh because

946

00:38:29,109 --> 00:38:27,440

i uh i you have an article about travis

947

00:38:31,030 --> 00:38:29,119

walton and his

948

00:38:33,030 --> 00:38:31,040

girlfriend's baby getting abducted by

949

00:38:34,230 --> 00:38:33,040

aliens right right and it was from a

950

00:38:37,990 --> 00:38:34,240

question

951
00:38:40,790 --> 00:38:38,000
from uh theories of everything i saw it

952
00:38:44,150 --> 00:38:40,800
right and uh you know i read your blog

953
00:38:46,310 --> 00:38:44,160
and it's so funny i i i go on your blog

954
00:38:48,390 --> 00:38:46,320
around this time a little after you

955
00:38:49,589 --> 00:38:48,400
posted this and i just cracked up do you

956
00:38:51,670 --> 00:38:49,599
know why

957
00:38:53,990 --> 00:38:51,680
well i'm the guy i'm the guy who sent

958
00:38:55,349 --> 00:38:54,000
kurt all that information about travis's

959
00:38:57,270 --> 00:38:55,359
second

960
00:38:58,550 --> 00:38:57,280
uh abduction with his girlfriend and the

961
00:38:59,510 --> 00:38:58,560
baby being

962
00:39:01,109 --> 00:38:59,520
you know

963
00:39:04,310 --> 00:39:01,119

i don't know beamed out of her stomach

964

00:39:06,310 --> 00:39:04,320

or stolen by the aliens so i almost fell

965

00:39:09,510 --> 00:39:06,320

off my chair because i said

966

00:39:12,550 --> 00:39:09,520

oh my god uh i'm i the question that i

967

00:39:14,790 --> 00:39:12,560

sent into kurt is in bad ufos and that

968

00:39:17,030 --> 00:39:14,800

was cool

969

00:39:19,109 --> 00:39:17,040

i'm really glad you sent that in because

970

00:39:21,349 --> 00:39:19,119

that was you know yeah kurt's a good guy

971

00:39:23,190 --> 00:39:21,359

and he realizes that there are some

972

00:39:25,109 --> 00:39:23,200

people out there that know

973

00:39:27,270 --> 00:39:25,119

you know a lot of the minutia that he

974

00:39:28,950 --> 00:39:27,280

may be missing so he relies on me

975

00:39:30,390 --> 00:39:28,960

sometimes to give him some of the dirt

976

00:39:32,870 --> 00:39:30,400

on some of these guys

977

00:39:35,109 --> 00:39:32,880

that's good and i send in some questions

978

00:39:37,670 --> 00:39:35,119

i got to ask lou a question and i asked

979

00:39:40,230 --> 00:39:37,680

why doesn't he just show his tax returns

980

00:39:41,430 --> 00:39:40,240

to prove the level of pay and the pay

981

00:39:42,950 --> 00:39:41,440

grade that he was getting in the

982

00:39:45,349 --> 00:39:42,960

leadership role that he had in this

983

00:39:46,550 --> 00:39:45,359

program and he didn't like that question

984

00:39:48,470 --> 00:39:46,560

one bit

985

00:39:50,630 --> 00:39:48,480

and i've been attacked viciously people

986

00:39:52,630 --> 00:39:50,640

saying showing his tax returns wouldn't

987

00:39:54,550 --> 00:39:52,640

prove anything but to me yes it would it

988

00:39:58,069 --> 00:39:54,560

would prove his level of pay which would

989

00:40:00,470 --> 00:39:58,079

prove his level of leadership or his

990

00:40:02,710 --> 00:40:00,480

level of non-leadership but he might be

991

00:40:05,910 --> 00:40:02,720

saying his text you've lived in the um

992

00:40:09,190 --> 00:40:05,920

dc area that everybody says oh i'm a gs

993

00:40:11,510 --> 00:40:09,200

this and a gs that i'm a gs9 i'm a gs11

994

00:40:14,230 --> 00:40:11,520

i'm a gs13 you know he was supposed to

995

00:40:15,510 --> 00:40:14,240

be a gs 15 i believe as i think so yeah

996

00:40:17,829 --> 00:40:15,520

i don't know what he would be but the

997

00:40:19,430 --> 00:40:17,839

point is the tax returns

998

00:40:22,309 --> 00:40:19,440

all that they would prove was that he

999

00:40:23,829 --> 00:40:22,319

was a gs 15 or 14 or whatever he claimed

1000

00:40:25,829 --> 00:40:23,839

i'd like him to prove at least that much

1001

00:40:27,829 --> 00:40:25,839

he hasn't yeah well that would be but

1002

00:40:30,710 --> 00:40:27,839

then if you noticed and i quoted this in

1003

00:40:34,870 --> 00:40:30,720

the latest blog posting james liquetsky

1004

00:40:36,390 --> 00:40:34,880

who is actually was the head of aawsap

1005

00:40:40,390 --> 00:40:36,400

you know all this stuff about pentagon

1006

00:40:42,390 --> 00:40:40,400

ufo programs they say there you go aatip

1007

00:40:43,390 --> 00:40:42,400

that's supposedly elizondo headed up

1008

00:40:46,470 --> 00:40:43,400

then

1009

00:40:49,030 --> 00:40:46,480

aawsap and so on if you look at what

1010

00:40:52,470 --> 00:40:49,040

james lucaski said he was on the

1011

00:40:53,670 --> 00:40:52,480

um coast-to-coast show with george knapp

1012

00:40:56,309 --> 00:40:53,680

recently

1013

00:40:57,829 --> 00:40:56,319

and what he said was well he had you

1014

00:41:01,349 --> 00:40:57,839

know talking about arizona he had his

1015

00:41:02,550 --> 00:41:01,359

program and i had mine my program had 22

1016

00:41:04,630 --> 00:41:02,560

million dollar

1017

00:41:08,069 --> 00:41:04,640

budget which we know about then the

1018

00:41:09,829 --> 00:41:08,079

money went to bigelow for his uh you

1019

00:41:12,309 --> 00:41:09,839

know his contract for his people to

1020

00:41:15,030 --> 00:41:12,319

write about weird science he said my

1021

00:41:17,829 --> 00:41:15,040

program had 22 million dollars budget

1022

00:41:19,349 --> 00:41:17,839

his program had zero

1023

00:41:22,470 --> 00:41:19,359

aatip

1024

00:41:24,950 --> 00:41:22,480

had zero zero funding

1025

00:41:27,510 --> 00:41:24,960

yeah so how do you run a whole program

1026

00:41:29,430 --> 00:41:27,520

yeah how do you run a whole program

1027

00:41:31,270 --> 00:41:29,440

you know what else is very suspect you

1028

00:41:34,069 --> 00:41:31,280

know what else is very suspect there's

1029

00:41:37,670 --> 00:41:34,079

not one piece of paperwork not one

1030

00:41:38,470 --> 00:41:37,680

report that we can look at that elizondo

1031

00:41:39,670 --> 00:41:38,480

did

1032

00:41:41,910 --> 00:41:39,680

not one

1033

00:41:43,190 --> 00:41:41,920

you know briefing document he gave to

1034

00:41:45,990 --> 00:41:43,200

superiors

1035

00:41:47,829 --> 00:41:46,000

they even deleted all his emails and he

1036

00:41:50,630 --> 00:41:47,839

he i believe is trying to turn that into

1037

00:41:52,870 --> 00:41:50,640

some conspiracy yeah i've been in touch

1038

00:41:55,670 --> 00:41:52,880

with somebody i've been in touch with

1039

00:41:58,230 --> 00:41:55,680

somebody at the pentagon who's in it

1040

00:42:00,150 --> 00:41:58,240

and i'm a computer science guy so you

1041

00:42:02,470 --> 00:42:00,160

know i have a lot of friends one of them

1042

00:42:03,910 --> 00:42:02,480

is in the pentagon and he works in i.t

1043

00:42:05,829 --> 00:42:03,920

and he told me

1044

00:42:07,750 --> 00:42:05,839

they would never have deleted all his

1045

00:42:09,030 --> 00:42:07,760

emails if there was anything of

1046

00:42:11,190 --> 00:42:09,040

governmental

1047

00:42:13,670 --> 00:42:11,200

importance or defense department

1048

00:42:15,990 --> 00:42:13,680

importance in his emails yeah if they

1049

00:42:18,630 --> 00:42:16,000

deleted all his emails it was because

1050

00:42:20,790 --> 00:42:18,640

there was nothing of any importance in

1051
00:42:23,510 --> 00:42:20,800
all of his emails which is another

1052
00:42:26,550 --> 00:42:23,520
suspicious thing why well about the

1053
00:42:29,349 --> 00:42:26,560
deleted emails uh john greenwald on the

1054
00:42:30,710 --> 00:42:29,359
on the uh blackvault he yeah he went

1055
00:42:32,710 --> 00:42:30,720
through this a couple of weeks or a

1056
00:42:34,870 --> 00:42:32,720
couple of months ago and he said well

1057
00:42:36,630 --> 00:42:34,880
these it when it was first reported he

1058
00:42:37,829 --> 00:42:36,640
said oh it's very strange these emails

1059
00:42:41,190 --> 00:42:37,839
are missing

1060
00:42:43,510 --> 00:42:41,200
and uh it's um perhaps you know

1061
00:42:44,950 --> 00:42:43,520
possibilities are trying to hide his

1062
00:42:46,470 --> 00:42:44,960
employment or is what he said or

1063
00:42:48,069 --> 00:42:46,480

something like that because they would

1064

00:42:49,910 --> 00:42:48,079

have to go through all these steps to

1065

00:42:51,750 --> 00:42:49,920

delete and since they didn't go through

1066

00:42:54,390 --> 00:42:51,760

the steps therefore

1067

00:42:55,349 --> 00:42:54,400

what uh you know there was no legitimate

1068

00:42:57,990 --> 00:42:55,359

reason

1069

00:43:01,670 --> 00:42:58,000

then about and i said i still think it's

1070

00:43:03,430 --> 00:43:01,680

more likely that it you know simply

1071

00:43:05,190 --> 00:43:03,440

very simply that you know somebody

1072

00:43:07,030 --> 00:43:05,200

screwed up in the process and it wasn't

1073

00:43:08,790 --> 00:43:07,040

had nothing to do with elizondo probably

1074

00:43:12,309 --> 00:43:08,800

had to do with a lot of different people

1075

00:43:13,510 --> 00:43:12,319

and the process screwed up and uh so

1076

00:43:15,829 --> 00:43:13,520

then he

1077

00:43:19,109 --> 00:43:17,750

i guess a while later then it there

1078

00:43:21,030 --> 00:43:19,119

wasn't something released by the

1079

00:43:24,150 --> 00:43:21,040

pentagon that said oh we've screwed up

1080

00:43:25,910 --> 00:43:24,160

on a bunch of these so uh basically uh

1081

00:43:27,670 --> 00:43:25,920

kind of validated what i was saying that

1082

00:43:30,150 --> 00:43:27,680

you know this was not anything specific

1083

00:43:32,069 --> 00:43:30,160

to elizondo it was a case of some

1084

00:43:34,309 --> 00:43:32,079

department manager or some department

1085

00:43:36,230 --> 00:43:34,319

somehow not following procedures

1086

00:43:40,150 --> 00:43:36,240

so i don't really think it was anything

1087

00:43:43,750 --> 00:43:42,470

yeah anything too much about that no big

1088

00:43:45,109 --> 00:43:43,760

conspiracy

1089

00:43:47,270 --> 00:43:45,119

i mean it would make sense that there

1090

00:43:48,790 --> 00:43:47,280

was nothing of importance there because

1091

00:43:51,109 --> 00:43:48,800

if there was anything of national

1092

00:43:52,790 --> 00:43:51,119

security or defense department

1093

00:43:55,030 --> 00:43:52,800

importance there they don't delete the

1094

00:43:56,950 --> 00:43:55,040

emails they keep them for record's sake

1095

00:43:59,270 --> 00:43:56,960

you know for right for you know

1096

00:44:01,750 --> 00:43:59,280

reference

1097

00:44:03,990 --> 00:44:01,760

i'd like to see one report of him

1098

00:44:06,150 --> 00:44:04,000

actually doing any kind of ufo

1099

00:44:07,270 --> 00:44:06,160

investigation turns out he was he never

1100

00:44:12,069 --> 00:44:07,280

did

1101

00:44:14,150 --> 00:44:12,079

field investigation

1102

00:44:16,710 --> 00:44:14,160

he never interviewed anybody in fact

1103

00:44:19,430 --> 00:44:16,720

this alex dietrich who was a direct

1104

00:44:21,829 --> 00:44:19,440

witness to the tic tac video event

1105

00:44:23,829 --> 00:44:21,839

he didn't even meet her or talk to her

1106

00:44:26,230 --> 00:44:23,839

until he had already resigned from the

1107

00:44:28,550 --> 00:44:26,240

program if she was a direct witness and

1108

00:44:31,190 --> 00:44:28,560

she was investigating yeah if she was a

1109

00:44:32,870 --> 00:44:31,200

direct witness and he was investigating

1110

00:44:35,829 --> 00:44:32,880

wouldn't it make sense that he

1111

00:44:38,710 --> 00:44:35,839

interviewed her about the event he

1112

00:44:41,109 --> 00:44:38,720

here's what here's what we know at least

1113

00:44:45,030 --> 00:44:41,119

i think we know is that there is no

1114

00:44:46,710 --> 00:44:45,040

evidence that aatip or alessandro ever

1115

00:44:48,710 --> 00:44:46,720

did any

1116

00:44:50,390 --> 00:44:48,720

investigation of any case there's not a

1117

00:44:51,510 --> 00:44:50,400

single piece of paper there's not a

1118

00:44:52,710 --> 00:44:51,520

single

1119

00:44:54,790 --> 00:44:52,720

uh

1120

00:44:56,150 --> 00:44:54,800

no evidence of any kind to tell us that

1121

00:44:57,990 --> 00:44:56,160

this was something that actually

1122

00:44:59,829 --> 00:44:58,000

happened you know that they actually

1123

00:45:01,349 --> 00:44:59,839

were doing anything who knows they may

1124

00:45:03,109 --> 00:45:01,359

have been looking at it and coming to

1125

00:45:05,109 --> 00:45:03,119

their own conclusions but you know as

1126

00:45:07,430 --> 00:45:05,119

far as you think an investigation you

1127

00:45:09,829 --> 00:45:07,440

write his notes i write notes

1128

00:45:11,910 --> 00:45:09,839

you know where you write notes i'm sure

1129

00:45:13,349 --> 00:45:11,920

but you know as far as there's there's

1130

00:45:15,109 --> 00:45:13,359

nothing and in fact

1131

00:45:19,190 --> 00:45:15,119

getting back to the black vault john

1132

00:45:21,829 --> 00:45:20,710

there was no

1133

00:45:24,150 --> 00:45:21,839

he he

1134

00:45:27,910 --> 00:45:24,160

made a freedom of information request

1135

00:45:29,430 --> 00:45:27,920

for a project goals or project budget

1136

00:45:34,710 --> 00:45:29,440

project statement or anything and

1137

00:45:40,069 --> 00:45:37,349

neither one of them had any

1138

00:45:41,589 --> 00:45:40,079

project statement any project goals this

1139

00:45:43,190 --> 00:45:41,599

is insane

1140

00:45:46,309 --> 00:45:43,200

so yeah if you've got all these a

1141

00:45:48,390 --> 00:45:46,319

project it's uh yeah i'd like to know as

1142

00:45:51,349 --> 00:45:48,400

a taxpayer i'd like to know what we got

1143

00:45:54,150 --> 00:45:51,359

for our 22 million dollars

1144

00:45:56,710 --> 00:45:54,160

38 papers we know exactly what we got we

1145

00:45:59,990 --> 00:45:56,720

got 38 papers on weird science and if

1146

00:46:01,750 --> 00:46:00,000

you go into the search box type in 38

1147

00:46:04,069 --> 00:46:01,760

papers you'll so you'll find the link to

1148

00:46:07,030 --> 00:46:04,079

show exactly where this is and it's

1149

00:46:09,190 --> 00:46:07,040

weird stuff it's written by eric davis

1150

00:46:12,470 --> 00:46:09,200

and harold put off and all these various

1151

00:46:15,589 --> 00:46:12,480

people and it says anti-gravity and you

1152

00:46:18,390 --> 00:46:15,599

know all this kind of stuff and it's uh

1153

00:46:21,829 --> 00:46:18,400

it's nothing that is uh in any sense

1154

00:46:23,829 --> 00:46:21,839

useful to practical as far as i can see

1155

00:46:26,150 --> 00:46:23,839

yeah it's just kind of ridiculous that

1156

00:46:28,390 --> 00:46:26,160

22 million dollars got spent

1157

00:46:30,309 --> 00:46:28,400

and these guys funneled over to bigelow

1158

00:46:31,990 --> 00:46:30,319

somehow because remember harry reid yeah

1159

00:46:34,630 --> 00:46:32,000

sweetheart

1160

00:46:36,790 --> 00:46:34,640

at the time he was yeah and uh he was a

1161

00:46:39,510 --> 00:46:36,800

democrat leader in the senate and then

1162

00:46:42,630 --> 00:46:39,520

bigelow was a large major campaign

1163

00:46:44,550 --> 00:46:42,640

contributor to him and so he persuaded

1164

00:46:48,710 --> 00:46:44,560

bigelow to persuade a couple of his

1165

00:46:51,190 --> 00:46:48,720

buddies to then create this aaw sap with

1166

00:46:52,630 --> 00:46:51,200

a budget of 22 million dollars and the

1167

00:46:55,430 --> 00:46:52,640

sole bidder

1168

00:46:57,910 --> 00:46:55,440

was a bigelow aerospace or advanced

1169

00:46:59,510 --> 00:46:57,920

aerospace or whatever nonsense and then

1170

00:47:01,190 --> 00:46:59,520

he just gave it to the people to write

1171

00:47:02,630 --> 00:47:01,200

these papers which works out to

1172

00:47:05,430 --> 00:47:02,640

something like three hundred thousand

1173

00:47:08,309 --> 00:47:05,440

dollars a paper approximately now i

1174

00:47:11,270 --> 00:47:08,319

could write you a really fine paper for

1175

00:47:13,670 --> 00:47:11,280

uh three hundred thousand dollars

1176

00:47:15,190 --> 00:47:13,680

yeah let's sign up mr shafer i want to

1177

00:47:17,589 --> 00:47:15,200

write a paper too

1178

00:47:19,270 --> 00:47:17,599

about remote viewing or something yeah

1179

00:47:22,549 --> 00:47:19,280

remote viewing that would be a real good

1180

00:47:24,549 --> 00:47:22,559

one yeah well you know one of them

1181

00:47:26,230 --> 00:47:24,559

eric davis is an interesting character

1182

00:47:28,230 --> 00:47:26,240

and and so many people think that he

1183

00:47:29,829 --> 00:47:28,240

really knows the truth about where the

1184

00:47:31,910 --> 00:47:29,839

bodies are and all this like he's

1185

00:47:33,990 --> 00:47:31,920

claiming that he briefed people senators

1186

00:47:36,150 --> 00:47:34,000

about the alien crash retrievals and the

1187

00:47:39,109 --> 00:47:36,160

off-world vehicles right he's playing

1188

00:47:41,589 --> 00:47:39,119

and i say show me one show me one song

1189

00:47:43,589 --> 00:47:41,599

exactly i sat in on a briefing show me

1190

00:47:46,309 --> 00:47:43,599

one because he does the same dance when

1191

00:47:47,990 --> 00:47:46,319

people call him on his bs he says well i

1192

00:47:49,510 --> 00:47:48,000

have security clearances and i can't

1193

00:47:51,349 --> 00:47:49,520

fight well then how did you tell us you

1194

00:47:54,309 --> 00:47:51,359

were running class five briefings about

1195

00:47:56,950 --> 00:47:54,319

aliens bro it doesn't make any sense and

1196

00:47:59,270 --> 00:47:56,960

davis has been called i found an article

1197

00:48:01,910 --> 00:47:59,280

actually a listener of mine victor

1198

00:48:04,950 --> 00:48:01,920

cagliaro great ufo researcher he sent me

1199

00:48:06,790 --> 00:48:04,960

in the late 80s uh eric davis got paid

1200

00:48:09,270 --> 00:48:06,800

tens of thousands of dollars to write a

1201
00:48:10,630 --> 00:48:09,280
paper on warp drive and tel you know

1202
00:48:12,630 --> 00:48:10,640
stargates

1203
00:48:15,670 --> 00:48:12,640
and there's like pictures of barney the

1204
00:48:16,630 --> 00:48:15,680
kids dinosaur and einstein

1205
00:48:20,150 --> 00:48:16,640
like

1206
00:48:22,150 --> 00:48:20,160
waving at a dinosaur through a stargate

1207
00:48:24,230 --> 00:48:22,160
and and he charged the air force like

1208
00:48:25,990 --> 00:48:24,240
tens of thousands of dollars then there

1209
00:48:27,750 --> 00:48:26,000
was newspaper articles where the air

1210
00:48:29,829 --> 00:48:27,760
force representative said that what he

1211
00:48:32,549 --> 00:48:29,839
did was crackpot science not real

1212
00:48:34,870 --> 00:48:32,559
science but somehow he's supposed to be

1213
00:48:36,950 --> 00:48:34,880

a credible guy right

1214

00:48:39,589 --> 00:48:36,960

yeah well he has a degree you know what

1215

00:48:40,630 --> 00:48:39,599

he's uh he's he's um he's an adjunct

1216

00:48:43,030 --> 00:48:40,640

professor

1217

00:48:44,870 --> 00:48:43,040

of physicist or something like that yeah

1218

00:48:46,309 --> 00:48:44,880

well he was a guy who's talking about

1219

00:48:49,109 --> 00:48:46,319

poltergeist right he said that

1220

00:48:51,670 --> 00:48:49,119

poltergeist followed him back from uh

1221

00:48:53,670 --> 00:48:51,680

skid walkway from the skinwalker ranch

1222

00:48:55,829 --> 00:48:53,680

at home i guess i hate it when that

1223

00:48:57,829 --> 00:48:55,839

happens you know yeah and eric davis

1224

00:49:00,829 --> 00:48:57,839

just just said that john from the black

1225

00:49:02,630 --> 00:49:00,839

vote had dick and mouth disease

1226

00:49:05,030 --> 00:49:02,640

yeah

1227

00:49:07,109 --> 00:49:05,040

i wonder what he'll say about me

1228

00:49:08,950 --> 00:49:07,119

yeah i'm gonna i'm about to get dick and

1229

00:49:10,470 --> 00:49:08,960

mouth disease because i keep on saying

1230

00:49:12,470 --> 00:49:10,480

that that guy is i'm sorry he's a

1231

00:49:14,790 --> 00:49:12,480

crackpot he's written a whole bunch of

1232

00:49:17,349 --> 00:49:14,800

wackadoo theories nothing

1233

00:49:19,589 --> 00:49:17,359

like real he can't ever prove any of the

1234

00:49:22,230 --> 00:49:19,599

statements he made he's responsible for

1235

00:49:24,549 --> 00:49:22,240

this wilson davis notes that are

1236

00:49:26,390 --> 00:49:24,559

you know going around and richard dolan

1237

00:49:28,790 --> 00:49:26,400

swears they're real based on 12

1238

00:49:30,870 --> 00:49:28,800

anonymous sources that nobody else is

1239

00:49:33,349 --> 00:49:30,880

allowed to interview you know

1240

00:49:34,950 --> 00:49:33,359

yeah and the and the admiral said that

1241

00:49:37,510 --> 00:49:34,960

they were a work of fiction but that

1242

00:49:39,670 --> 00:49:37,520

doesn't stop ufo profiteers like richard

1243

00:49:40,549 --> 00:49:39,680

dolan from running around selling them

1244

00:49:46,470 --> 00:49:40,559

right

1245

00:49:50,309 --> 00:49:48,069

yeah and davis said roswell really

1246

00:49:52,069 --> 00:49:50,319

happened hey for all i know it did but

1247

00:49:55,190 --> 00:49:52,079

it doesn't it doesn't work not

1248

00:49:57,829 --> 00:49:55,200

necessarily in the way that

1249

00:50:00,710 --> 00:49:57,839

he actually

1250

00:50:02,950 --> 00:50:00,720

no it's um it's amazing

1251

00:50:05,190 --> 00:50:02,960

yeah somebody mentioned cash cow and it

1252

00:50:08,069 --> 00:50:05,200

seems to me that people like hal put off

1253

00:50:09,829 --> 00:50:08,079

and eric davis have been on the take

1254

00:50:12,309 --> 00:50:09,839

taking money from people to do what it

1255

00:50:14,630 --> 00:50:12,319

can only be called crackpot research hal

1256

00:50:17,510 --> 00:50:14,640

put off his boss declared oh we could

1257

00:50:20,390 --> 00:50:17,520

get into uh amazing randy hal put off

1258

00:50:23,030 --> 00:50:20,400

eric davis boss once declared yuri

1259

00:50:25,829 --> 00:50:23,040

geller a real and genuine psychic with

1260

00:50:28,309 --> 00:50:25,839

real superpowers absolutely what people

1261

00:50:30,069 --> 00:50:28,319

don't know is that besides the amazing

1262

00:50:32,390 --> 00:50:30,079

randy busting him for being a fraud

1263

00:50:34,870 --> 00:50:32,400

using magic tricks recently i don't know

1264

00:50:37,270 --> 00:50:34,880

if you even know this mr schaefer yuri

1265

00:50:39,670 --> 00:50:37,280

geller recently admitted at a conference

1266

00:50:42,309 --> 00:50:39,680

of magicians that he used all kinds of

1267

00:50:44,950 --> 00:50:42,319

magic tricks and then he started selling

1268

00:50:46,390 --> 00:50:44,960

books and dvds to magicians on how to do

1269

00:50:48,950 --> 00:50:46,400

his tricks

1270

00:50:50,790 --> 00:50:48,960

so hal said he had real super powers

1271

00:50:52,150 --> 00:50:50,800

turns out he was using magic tricks the

1272

00:51:00,710 --> 00:50:52,160

whole time

1273

00:51:04,549 --> 00:51:02,549

super chat very kind and generous of you

1274

00:51:06,390 --> 00:51:04,559

he says whackadoo yes there's a money

1275

00:51:08,549 --> 00:51:06,400

button down there if you want to throw

1276

00:51:10,309 --> 00:51:08,559

money at me that would be very helpful

1277

00:51:12,069 --> 00:51:10,319

we're a viewer supported show we read

1278

00:51:13,910 --> 00:51:12,079

every super chat please do that there's

1279

00:51:15,829 --> 00:51:13,920

a money button down there in the chat

1280

00:51:18,230 --> 00:51:15,839

you can send as little or as much as you

1281

00:51:19,910 --> 00:51:18,240

want somebody please send me 22 million

1282

00:51:21,750 --> 00:51:19,920

dollars in a super chat because i want

1283

00:51:25,349 --> 00:51:21,760

to write some papers i'll write more

1284

00:51:30,069 --> 00:51:27,510

yeah so tell us about your association

1285

00:51:31,510 --> 00:51:30,079

with the amazing randy who for those

1286

00:51:34,829 --> 00:51:31,520

that don't know was a magician and

1287

00:51:38,549 --> 00:51:34,839

skeptic who busted faith healers fake

1288

00:51:40,230 --> 00:51:38,559

psychics and more right yeah

1289

00:51:44,069 --> 00:51:40,240

well when i first started to get

1290

00:51:47,030 --> 00:51:44,079

involved with uh cycop and with the

1291

00:51:50,470 --> 00:51:47,040

skeptics organized skeptics groups i no

1292

00:51:53,190 --> 00:51:50,480

longer am a member of cyclop i formerly

1293

00:51:56,549 --> 00:51:53,200

was a uh

1294

00:51:59,670 --> 00:51:56,559

a fellow of cycop for uh

1295

00:52:01,109 --> 00:51:59,680

almost uh 40 years i wrote the skeptical

1296

00:52:03,750 --> 00:52:01,119

inquirer of the column psychic

1297

00:52:06,309 --> 00:52:03,760

vibrations but they started getting far

1298

00:52:07,510 --> 00:52:06,319

away from the ideals of skepticism it

1299

00:52:10,390 --> 00:52:07,520

started

1300

00:52:13,270 --> 00:52:10,400

uh a bit even back in the 80s and the

1301
00:52:14,630 --> 00:52:13,280
90s and by now they're you know it's

1302
00:52:17,190 --> 00:52:14,640
sort of like you know there's this

1303
00:52:19,510 --> 00:52:17,200
narrative you know question after dr

1304
00:52:21,910 --> 00:52:19,520
fauci says this or michael mann says

1305
00:52:24,069 --> 00:52:21,920
that it's absolute uh

1306
00:52:27,109 --> 00:52:24,079
uh truth and if you question it while

1307
00:52:29,270 --> 00:52:27,119
you're a conspiracy not and so on uh

1308
00:52:32,790 --> 00:52:29,280
cyclop didn't used to be like that the

1309
00:52:36,150 --> 00:52:32,800
people who originally were the founders

1310
00:52:38,069 --> 00:52:36,160
uh i mean you they they were a very

1311
00:52:39,589 --> 00:52:38,079
diverse group and in terms of what they

1312
00:52:41,910 --> 00:52:39,599
thought and what they believed there was

1313
00:52:45,430 --> 00:52:41,920

no political element to it we'd get

1314

00:52:48,390 --> 00:52:45,440

together and we'd talk about you know

1315

00:52:51,430 --> 00:52:48,400

arie geller we talk about astrology we

1316

00:52:53,030 --> 00:52:51,440

talk about ufos this kind of thing now

1317

00:52:54,870 --> 00:52:53,040

they get together and they talk about

1318

00:52:56,870 --> 00:52:54,880

whether they have enough blacks here and

1319

00:52:59,109 --> 00:52:56,880

enough women there and

1320

00:53:00,630 --> 00:52:59,119

you know

1321

00:53:02,150 --> 00:53:00,640

oh well

1322

00:53:04,630 --> 00:53:02,160

so

1323

00:53:06,710 --> 00:53:04,640

but yeah he was he was a great guy uh

1324

00:53:09,030 --> 00:53:06,720

and he was a very independent thinker he

1325

00:53:11,430 --> 00:53:09,040

didn't necessarily you know follow any

1326

00:53:12,710 --> 00:53:11,440

party line or anything like that

1327

00:53:14,710 --> 00:53:12,720

and uh

1328

00:53:16,870 --> 00:53:14,720

but he understood because he was a good

1329

00:53:19,349 --> 00:53:16,880

magician he understood the tricks that

1330

00:53:21,109 --> 00:53:19,359

gellert was doing and he wanted to make

1331

00:53:25,109 --> 00:53:21,119

sure that people understood this and

1332

00:53:28,390 --> 00:53:25,119

people saw this and uh so he uh you know

1333

00:53:31,190 --> 00:53:28,400

uh because at that time yeah or yellow

1334

00:53:33,670 --> 00:53:31,200

was a was a uh a big deal and of course

1335

00:53:35,750 --> 00:53:33,680

the the two scientists who were

1336

00:53:38,950 --> 00:53:35,760

investigating gully were targe and put

1337

00:53:40,790 --> 00:53:38,960

off uh russ targ and harold put off put

1338

00:53:43,750 --> 00:53:40,800

off of course is now working with and

1339

00:53:47,430 --> 00:53:43,760

has been working with bigelow for

1340

00:53:49,270 --> 00:53:47,440

decades uh uh put off has his own

1341

00:53:51,670 --> 00:53:49,280

research group

1342

00:53:53,109 --> 00:53:51,680

forget what he calls it down in austin

1343

00:53:54,549 --> 00:53:53,119

you know yeah there's the movie an

1344

00:53:56,710 --> 00:53:54,559

honest liar

1345

00:53:58,230 --> 00:53:56,720

i recommend people who

1346

00:54:00,549 --> 00:53:58,240

see that if they can it's very

1347

00:54:03,910 --> 00:54:00,559

interesting

1348

00:54:05,589 --> 00:54:03,920

yeah great great documentary and i think

1349

00:54:07,589 --> 00:54:05,599

you know i got the chance to meet him a

1350

00:54:09,910 --> 00:54:07,599

few times

1351
00:54:12,870 --> 00:54:09,920
at the home of gary darwin the magician

1352
00:54:16,390 --> 00:54:12,880
who since passed away who had a museum

1353
00:54:18,790 --> 00:54:16,400
of magic in las vegas and uh he was very

1354
00:54:21,109 --> 00:54:18,800
very kind to me and uh and gave me a lot

1355
00:54:22,870 --> 00:54:21,119
of advice

1356
00:54:24,549 --> 00:54:22,880
and he was there everybody almost

1357
00:54:27,510 --> 00:54:24,559
universally reports that if you've had a

1358
00:54:29,430 --> 00:54:27,520
chance to meet randy it was great and

1359
00:54:33,030 --> 00:54:29,440
you know oh i went to this gathering

1360
00:54:36,230 --> 00:54:33,040
just because just because gary darwin

1361
00:54:38,710 --> 00:54:36,240
mentioned to me in passing oh yeah uh

1362
00:54:40,390 --> 00:54:38,720
uh amazing randy you know james randy's

1363
00:54:41,910 --> 00:54:40,400

in town and he's going to be at our

1364

00:54:43,430 --> 00:54:41,920

get-together tonight

1365

00:54:45,430 --> 00:54:43,440

and i didn't know

1366

00:54:46,230 --> 00:54:45,440

this man gary darwin very well but i'm

1367

00:54:49,030 --> 00:54:46,240

like

1368

00:54:51,589 --> 00:54:49,040

can i come please you know just because

1369

00:54:52,470 --> 00:54:51,599

i wanted to meet randy and i got to and

1370

00:54:54,710 --> 00:54:52,480

that was

1371

00:54:56,470 --> 00:54:54,720

really interesting and we talked a lot

1372

00:54:59,430 --> 00:54:56,480

about yuri geller

1373

00:55:03,430 --> 00:54:59,440

and boy yuri geller sued him and

1374

00:55:05,109 --> 00:55:03,440

harassed him and for years they had this

1375

00:55:07,109 --> 00:55:05,119

and then to tell you what kind of a guy

1376
00:55:09,589 --> 00:55:07,119
you're a geller is when amazing randy

1377
00:55:11,910 --> 00:55:09,599
passed away when james randy passed away

1378
00:55:13,270 --> 00:55:11,920
yuri geller basically said good i hope

1379
00:55:15,270 --> 00:55:13,280
he burns in hell

1380
00:55:16,630 --> 00:55:15,280
that's what he said when the man died in

1381
00:55:21,030 --> 00:55:16,640
yuri geller

1382
00:55:22,069 --> 00:55:21,040
such a spiritual psychic right

1383
00:55:26,390 --> 00:55:22,079
yeah

1384
00:55:28,309 --> 00:55:26,400
but he did a lot to uh to inform people

1385
00:55:31,270 --> 00:55:28,319
about these fraudsters that are out

1386
00:55:33,670 --> 00:55:31,280
there especially faith healers and media

1387
00:55:36,950 --> 00:55:33,680
face healers and the psychic surgeons

1388
00:55:38,150 --> 00:55:36,960

and so on there was a big that whole um

1389

00:55:40,710 --> 00:55:38,160

thing where

1390

00:55:43,349 --> 00:55:40,720

randy organized people to go after what

1391

00:55:45,910 --> 00:55:43,359

was the psychiatry uh what was the name

1392

00:55:47,589 --> 00:55:45,920

of the of the psychic or the so-called

1393

00:55:51,190 --> 00:55:47,599

faith healer who

1394

00:55:54,789 --> 00:55:51,200

was such a big uh a big guy and uh

1395

00:55:56,150 --> 00:55:54,799

oh put off or no not put off uh um

1396

00:55:57,670 --> 00:55:56,160

peter poppet

1397

00:56:00,150 --> 00:55:57,680

that right peter popoff that's right

1398

00:56:02,230 --> 00:56:00,160

peter paul that's his name yeah he was

1399

00:56:06,150 --> 00:56:02,240

uh randy orton and actually it was the

1400

00:56:07,750 --> 00:56:06,160

bay area skeptics who did a lot of uh

1401

00:56:10,789 --> 00:56:07,760

that

1402

00:56:12,549 --> 00:56:10,799

put it together bob steiner um he called

1403

00:56:15,589 --> 00:56:12,559

me several times talked about that

1404

00:56:17,670 --> 00:56:15,599

invited me to join in the day-to-day of

1405

00:56:20,150 --> 00:56:17,680

it but i was working a whole lot of

1406

00:56:24,230 --> 00:56:20,160

hours at that time and i wasn't in any

1407

00:56:25,829 --> 00:56:24,240

situation that to do so but uh

1408

00:56:28,390 --> 00:56:25,839

but it basically it was several of the

1409

00:56:30,710 --> 00:56:28,400

bay area skeptics it was all people that

1410

00:56:32,549 --> 00:56:30,720

i know uh that you know went there and

1411

00:56:34,230 --> 00:56:32,559

did this and got basically got the goods

1412

00:56:37,190 --> 00:56:34,240

on peter popoff

1413

00:56:40,870 --> 00:56:37,200

and uh the fellow don hinvik who did

1414

00:56:42,309 --> 00:56:40,880

the acting of uh several roles and got

1415

00:56:45,750 --> 00:56:42,319

phony healing

1416

00:56:48,470 --> 00:56:45,760

uh from uh peter popov once in drag he

1417

00:56:49,670 --> 00:56:48,480

was also a bayern skeptic and uh

1418

00:56:51,510 --> 00:56:49,680

i did it

1419

00:56:53,510 --> 00:56:51,520

oh yeah yeah one of the last one yeah he

1420

00:56:55,589 --> 00:56:53,520

was healed of everything

1421

00:56:58,309 --> 00:56:55,599

and the last one he

1422

00:57:00,150 --> 00:56:58,319

he was healed of ovarian cancer by peter

1423

00:57:02,230 --> 00:57:00,160

popoff

1424

00:57:03,510 --> 00:57:02,240

without ovaries that's a good trick

1425

00:57:05,190 --> 00:57:03,520

right right

1426

00:57:07,270 --> 00:57:05,200

and for those that don't know

1427

00:57:08,630 --> 00:57:07,280

for those that don't know what what the

1428

00:57:12,870 --> 00:57:08,640

what

1429

00:57:14,950 --> 00:57:12,880

popoff was having people fill out prayer

1430

00:57:16,630 --> 00:57:14,960

cards and they would put whatever was

1431

00:57:18,390 --> 00:57:16,640

ailing them like if they had heart

1432

00:57:19,270 --> 00:57:18,400

problems cancer

1433

00:57:21,910 --> 00:57:19,280

you know

1434

00:57:24,630 --> 00:57:21,920

diabetes on their prayer cards

1435

00:57:27,190 --> 00:57:24,640

and then he had an earpiece and his wife

1436

00:57:29,910 --> 00:57:27,200

was backstage reading the prayer cards

1437

00:57:32,710 --> 00:57:29,920

but put off papa off excuse me would

1438

00:57:34,309 --> 00:57:32,720

make it appear as if god was telling him

1439

00:57:37,349 --> 00:57:34,319

oh you know

1440

00:57:39,270 --> 00:57:37,359

robert shaffer please stand up oh i know

1441

00:57:41,750 --> 00:57:39,280

you have a problem with cancer cancer of

1442

00:57:44,470 --> 00:57:41,760

the esophagus or whatever and everybody

1443

00:57:45,910 --> 00:57:44,480

would go wow like how does he know that

1444

00:57:47,349 --> 00:57:45,920

god

1445

00:57:49,109 --> 00:57:47,359

his wife

1446

00:57:50,950 --> 00:57:49,119

yeah he had a little uh

1447

00:57:53,910 --> 00:57:50,960

yeah he had a little earpiece and randy

1448

00:57:56,309 --> 00:57:53,920

got a frequency he got a he got a radio

1449

00:57:57,910 --> 00:57:56,319

set that could pick up any frequency

1450

00:58:00,470 --> 00:57:57,920

they found the frequency and they

1451

00:58:02,950 --> 00:58:00,480

recorded his wife feeding him all the

1452

00:58:05,109 --> 00:58:02,960

lines it was beautiful exactly exactly

1453

00:58:07,670 --> 00:58:05,119

right yeah they uh we had a we got a guy

1454

00:58:09,430 --> 00:58:07,680

who was a expert in the electronic

1455

00:58:13,910 --> 00:58:09,440

surveillance to come in and do this to

1456

00:58:18,470 --> 00:58:17,030

now this guy lincoln liar says that

1457

00:58:19,750 --> 00:58:18,480

randy was never going to part with the

1458

00:58:21,270 --> 00:58:19,760

million dollars

1459

00:58:23,750 --> 00:58:21,280

he doesn't seem to understand how this

1460

00:58:25,990 --> 00:58:23,760

was done it was done as a challenge and

1461

00:58:28,150 --> 00:58:26,000

yeah it's a million-dollar challenge

1462

00:58:29,750 --> 00:58:28,160

both sides would agree that when miranda

1463

00:58:31,750 --> 00:58:29,760

would say well what do you do and he'd

1464

00:58:33,349 --> 00:58:31,760

say well i read cards or something like

1465

00:58:36,150 --> 00:58:33,359

that and use how many how many what

1466

00:58:39,349 --> 00:58:36,160

percentage can you get right oh i get 80

1467

00:58:41,990 --> 00:58:39,359

right okay well let's have a uh test

1468

00:58:44,789 --> 00:58:42,000

then and if you get more than 50 right

1469

00:58:48,710 --> 00:58:44,799

if chance is uh with the esp cars chance

1470

00:58:51,109 --> 00:58:48,720

level is say 20 right and if you get 50

1471

00:58:53,109 --> 00:58:51,119

right or more you you win

1472

00:58:54,710 --> 00:58:53,119

uh and they would both agree to this and

1473

00:58:56,309 --> 00:58:54,720

then if the test was held which

1474

00:58:58,150 --> 00:58:56,319

sometimes it wasn't but usually it was

1475

00:58:59,190 --> 00:58:58,160

and of course they couldn't do it they

1476

00:59:01,270 --> 00:58:59,200

may have

1477

00:59:03,829 --> 00:59:01,280

thought they could do it but you know

1478

00:59:06,950 --> 00:59:03,839

that everything was agreed to in advance

1479

00:59:09,270 --> 00:59:06,960

can you really read uh this or thing

1480

00:59:11,190 --> 00:59:09,280

like that or something if i can do it

1481

00:59:12,870 --> 00:59:11,200

well okay let's set up a test can you

1482

00:59:15,109 --> 00:59:12,880

really find water all right let's set up

1483

00:59:17,109 --> 00:59:15,119

a test one of my favorites was a guy

1484

00:59:20,710 --> 00:59:17,119

randy would never pay well he'd have to

1485

00:59:22,630 --> 00:59:20,720

pay if uh if if the guy did it yeah

1486

00:59:25,109 --> 00:59:22,640

whatever the check was in somebody

1487

00:59:27,510 --> 00:59:25,119

else's hands the judge yeah it was in

1488

00:59:30,150 --> 00:59:27,520

trust the judges said yes you passed

1489

00:59:31,510 --> 00:59:30,160

then the guy gets to check you know yeah

1490

00:59:33,030 --> 00:59:31,520

and you know what's interesting to me

1491

00:59:35,270 --> 00:59:33,040

one of the most interesting one was the

1492

00:59:37,109 --> 00:59:35,280

guy who was claiming that he was like

1493

00:59:39,670 --> 00:59:37,119

turning the pages of a phone book with

1494

00:59:41,670 --> 00:59:39,680

his mind oh yeah but it turned out that

1495

00:59:43,589 --> 00:59:41,680

his name yeah it turned out he was just

1496

00:59:46,390 --> 00:59:43,599

blowing on the paper trying to get it to

1497

00:59:49,109 --> 00:59:46,400

go and so randy put a bunch of styrofoam

1498

00:59:51,109 --> 00:59:49,119

all around the book and said do it again

1499

00:59:52,549 --> 00:59:51,119

and the guy couldn't do it

1500

00:59:54,069 --> 00:59:52,559

yeah because his neighborhood would go

1501
00:59:57,270 --> 00:59:54,079
all over and you'd see that he was

1502
00:59:59,270 --> 00:59:57,280
blowing on him so yeah

1503
01:00:01,190 --> 00:59:59,280
yeah under laboratory conditions most of

1504
01:00:04,069 --> 01:00:01,200
these guys fail miserably

1505
01:00:06,309 --> 01:00:04,079
and uh randy also famously busted yuri

1506
01:00:07,589 --> 01:00:06,319
geller yuri geller was going on johnny

1507
01:00:09,829 --> 01:00:07,599
carson show

1508
01:00:12,069 --> 01:00:09,839
and johnny carson former magician got

1509
01:00:13,910 --> 01:00:12,079
with randy to devise some tests for mr

1510
01:00:15,430 --> 01:00:13,920
geller and he failed miserably on

1511
01:00:17,190 --> 01:00:15,440
national television

1512
01:00:19,270 --> 01:00:17,200
but interestingly it only made him more

1513
01:00:21,109 --> 01:00:19,280

popular it didn't kill his career which

1514

01:00:21,910 --> 01:00:21,119

is which is interesting

1515

01:00:23,910 --> 01:00:21,920

right

1516

01:00:26,309 --> 01:00:23,920

well that tells you any publicity is

1517

01:00:28,710 --> 01:00:26,319

good publicity right

1518

01:00:30,470 --> 01:00:28,720

yeah yeah it's amazing that that that

1519

01:00:31,510 --> 01:00:30,480

guy he's still trying to he's still

1520

01:00:32,630 --> 01:00:31,520

trying

1521

01:00:35,270 --> 01:00:32,640

today

1522

01:00:37,750 --> 01:00:35,280

he he said he was gonna stop uh brexit

1523

01:00:40,069 --> 01:00:37,760

over in england with his psychic powers

1524

01:00:42,309 --> 01:00:40,079

and that didn't work out well for him

1525

01:00:43,589 --> 01:00:42,319

and a bunch of other stuff you know yeah

1526

01:00:45,910 --> 01:00:43,599

then he was going to do something in the

1527

01:00:47,750 --> 01:00:45,920

other direction i forget and help the

1528

01:00:49,430 --> 01:00:47,760

other uh you know

1529

01:00:51,030 --> 01:00:49,440

help out the right wing and then that

1530

01:00:53,190 --> 01:00:51,040

didn't work either so i don't know what

1531

01:00:54,870 --> 01:00:53,200

he's going to do

1532

01:00:56,710 --> 01:00:54,880

yeah i just found it interesting too

1533

01:00:58,630 --> 01:00:56,720

that people were so willing to believe

1534

01:01:00,549 --> 01:00:58,640

yuri geller even after it came out that

1535

01:01:01,829 --> 01:01:00,559

he was a stage magician before he was a

1536

01:01:03,910 --> 01:01:01,839

psychic

1537

01:01:05,750 --> 01:01:03,920

you know if you were a stage magician

1538

01:01:08,069 --> 01:01:05,760

it's kind of like

1539

01:01:08,789 --> 01:01:08,079

well maybe you're using tricks right you

1540

01:01:10,870 --> 01:01:08,799

know

1541

01:01:13,349 --> 01:01:10,880

people still they wanted so much to

1542

01:01:15,670 --> 01:01:13,359

believe he used chance too like he would

1543

01:01:18,470 --> 01:01:15,680

say he's gonna start people's broken

1544

01:01:20,950 --> 01:01:18,480

watches over the radio and people

1545

01:01:22,710 --> 01:01:20,960

people would report that he did but yeah

1546

01:01:25,349 --> 01:01:22,720

you know i don't know what the source of

1547

01:01:26,870 --> 01:01:25,359

that was well a lot of these old watches

1548

01:01:29,030 --> 01:01:26,880

especially not the kind with batteries

1549

01:01:31,190 --> 01:01:29,040

the old wind-up watches they would stop

1550

01:01:32,950 --> 01:01:31,200

or they'd get a little bit of gum in the

1551

01:01:35,190 --> 01:01:32,960

mechanism and you pick them up and shake

1552

01:01:37,349 --> 01:01:35,200

them and they'd roar they'd run for a

1553

01:01:39,109 --> 01:01:37,359

short time and then they'd stop again

1554

01:01:40,870 --> 01:01:39,119

and that's basically i think what you

1555

01:01:42,309 --> 01:01:40,880

know a lot of this was happening when

1556

01:01:44,789 --> 01:01:42,319

someone's mentioning randy was the first

1557

01:01:47,270 --> 01:01:44,799

to publicly show magic was to explain

1558

01:01:48,870 --> 01:01:47,280

the bending spoon thing yeah

1559

01:01:50,230 --> 01:01:48,880

and to this day that's a trick that many

1560

01:01:52,630 --> 01:01:50,240

magicians do

1561

01:01:55,670 --> 01:01:52,640

uh i used to do it i used to have a real

1562

01:01:58,150 --> 01:01:55,680

cheap thin spoons that could bend

1563

01:01:59,190 --> 01:01:58,160

super easily

1564

01:02:00,789 --> 01:01:59,200

and there's all kinds of different

1565

01:02:03,670 --> 01:02:00,799

methods to do that but mostly

1566

01:02:05,430 --> 01:02:03,680

misdirection you you know you uh you

1567

01:02:07,670 --> 01:02:05,440

distract somebody while you bend the

1568

01:02:09,430 --> 01:02:07,680

spoon and then you put it in their hand

1569

01:02:11,029 --> 01:02:09,440

after they saw it straight

1570

01:02:13,670 --> 01:02:11,039

we did a demonstration of that here on

1571

01:02:17,910 --> 01:02:13,680

the show a long time ago

1572

01:02:20,549 --> 01:02:17,920

yeah so interesting that you knew mr uh

1573

01:02:22,309 --> 01:02:20,559

the amazing randy right and even got a

1574

01:02:24,870 --> 01:02:22,319

chance to work with him

1575

01:02:27,029 --> 01:02:24,880

right and interesting bob steiner by the

1576

01:02:28,950 --> 01:02:27,039

way was his accountant the steiner was a

1577

01:02:30,710 --> 01:02:28,960

cpa account bob steiner is another

1578

01:02:32,710 --> 01:02:30,720

magician

1579

01:02:34,470 --> 01:02:32,720

and sometimes randy would come out to

1580

01:02:36,870 --> 01:02:34,480

visit steiner and we'd all get together

1581

01:02:38,549 --> 01:02:36,880

and it was great fun

1582

01:02:41,589 --> 01:02:38,559

yeah and and don't you think that a

1583

01:02:43,670 --> 01:02:41,599

magician is a good person to be

1584

01:02:45,190 --> 01:02:43,680

you know like busting frauds and and

1585

01:02:48,069 --> 01:02:45,200

scammers and

1586

01:02:50,230 --> 01:02:48,079

ripoff truly the very best because

1587

01:02:53,750 --> 01:02:50,240

they're familiar with the whole question

1588

01:02:55,109 --> 01:02:53,760

of error and misperception and deception

1589

01:02:57,109 --> 01:02:55,119

you know i mean they're essentially

1590

01:02:59,270 --> 01:02:57,119

they're the specialists the experts in

1591

01:03:01,990 --> 01:02:59,280

that subject and then they see some of

1592

01:03:03,190 --> 01:03:02,000

these amateurs in that subject like uh

1593

01:03:04,630 --> 01:03:03,200

you know

1594

01:03:07,750 --> 01:03:04,640

trying to um

1595

01:03:10,549 --> 01:03:07,760

you know claim an outstanding an amazing

1596

01:03:12,309 --> 01:03:10,559

sighting or something it's very easy to

1597

01:03:13,190 --> 01:03:12,319

uh you know

1598

01:03:14,630 --> 01:03:13,200

you know

1599

01:03:17,190 --> 01:03:14,640

you can be misled

1600

01:03:19,270 --> 01:03:17,200

in my experience with fake psychics

1601
01:03:21,270 --> 01:03:19,280
because we've busted a few here my

1602
01:03:22,150 --> 01:03:21,280
favorite was we had a psychic healer

1603
01:03:23,750 --> 01:03:22,160
here

1604
01:03:25,670 --> 01:03:23,760
and uh she claimed that she could

1605
01:03:28,470 --> 01:03:25,680
diagnose people's illnesses through

1606
01:03:30,950 --> 01:03:28,480
their aura even over the phone so i sent

1607
01:03:32,710 --> 01:03:30,960
her a fake terminal cancer patient

1608
01:03:34,309 --> 01:03:32,720
and she bought it hook line and sinker

1609
01:03:36,230 --> 01:03:34,319
and told him she was healing his cancer

1610
01:03:37,430 --> 01:03:36,240
and shrinking his cancer cells and all

1611
01:03:39,589 --> 01:03:37,440
this stuff

1612
01:03:41,190 --> 01:03:39,599
and uh he didn't have cancer he wasn't

1613
01:03:43,109 --> 01:03:41,200

even sick

1614

01:03:45,349 --> 01:03:43,119

she's threatening to sue me right now mr

1615

01:03:47,990 --> 01:03:45,359

schaefer actually for harassment because

1616

01:03:50,230 --> 01:03:48,000

i proved her superpowers weren't real

1617

01:03:52,950 --> 01:03:50,240

that's a form of harassment now

1618

01:03:54,069 --> 01:03:52,960

right she asked me to test her test her

1619

01:03:55,430 --> 01:03:54,079

powers

1620

01:03:57,990 --> 01:03:55,440

and i did

1621

01:03:59,510 --> 01:03:58,000

and uh she failed miserably well she

1622

01:04:03,589 --> 01:03:59,520

should be grateful then that she

1623

01:04:06,870 --> 01:04:05,430

yeah some of these people really bother

1624

01:04:09,190 --> 01:04:06,880

me though because in that girl's case

1625

01:04:11,109 --> 01:04:09,200

she's charging people a lot of money

1626

01:04:13,750 --> 01:04:11,119

she tells people she can heal their pets

1627

01:04:15,750 --> 01:04:13,760

you know don't take your pen to a vet

1628

01:04:18,309 --> 01:04:15,760

just put it on the phone with me and

1629

01:04:19,829 --> 01:04:18,319

i'll heal it like this is ridiculous

1630

01:04:21,430 --> 01:04:19,839

crazy and she charged people like 300

1631

01:04:23,349 --> 01:04:21,440

bucks for that

1632

01:04:24,470 --> 01:04:23,359

regular vets are charging much more than

1633

01:04:26,230 --> 01:04:24,480

that so

1634

01:04:28,069 --> 01:04:26,240

yeah maybe it's a deal or if it works

1635

01:04:30,390 --> 01:04:28,079

but maybe it's a deal it doesn't work a

1636

01:04:32,710 --> 01:04:30,400

little suspect of it actually working

1637

01:04:34,630 --> 01:04:32,720

there right dog is a hypochondriac which

1638

01:04:36,549 --> 01:04:34,640

i'm sure some of them are at least maybe

1639

01:04:38,630 --> 01:04:36,559

the dog's owner is a hypochondriac

1640

01:04:40,549 --> 01:04:38,640

afraid of dog and so maybe that'll work

1641

01:04:41,910 --> 01:04:40,559

just as well yeah that's what he's

1642

01:04:44,069 --> 01:04:41,920

mentioning houdini busted the

1643

01:04:45,910 --> 01:04:44,079

spiritualists he had a personal thing he

1644

01:04:47,430 --> 01:04:45,920

had a personal he had a personal

1645

01:04:49,109 --> 01:04:47,440

vendetta against spiritualists because

1646

01:04:50,710 --> 01:04:49,119

he was

1647

01:04:52,630 --> 01:04:50,720

very distraught over the death of his

1648

01:04:55,349 --> 01:04:52,640

mother and he went to every medium he

1649

01:04:57,349 --> 01:04:55,359

could find and and found the wall to be

1650

01:04:59,910 --> 01:04:57,359

frauds and he found they were all

1651

01:05:01,670 --> 01:04:59,920

basically [h__h] them you know

1652

01:05:03,190 --> 01:05:01,680

yeah and then he made it a point to

1653

01:05:05,270 --> 01:05:03,200

expose them

1654

01:05:07,910 --> 01:05:05,280

yeah exactly exactly and that was just

1655

01:05:10,470 --> 01:05:07,920

about 100 years ago it was like 1920 he

1656

01:05:12,390 --> 01:05:10,480

started this uh campaign he only lived

1657

01:05:14,150 --> 01:05:12,400

for about like six years after that but

1658

01:05:15,990 --> 01:05:14,160

he sure did a whole lot in that amount

1659

01:05:17,190 --> 01:05:16,000

of time

1660

01:05:18,069 --> 01:05:17,200

yeah

1661

01:05:22,230 --> 01:05:18,079

so

1662

01:05:24,150 --> 01:05:22,240

these skeptical organizations

1663

01:05:27,190 --> 01:05:24,160

is there a lot more ufo cases that you

1664

01:05:29,750 --> 01:05:27,200

looked into and found to be garbage

1665

01:05:31,190 --> 01:05:29,760

oh well heck you know i i'm usually

1666

01:05:33,430 --> 01:05:31,200

should we say i'm not like the first

1667

01:05:37,829 --> 01:05:33,440

line uh investigator

1668

01:05:39,510 --> 01:05:37,839

um and class always uh advised against

1669

01:05:40,470 --> 01:05:39,520

trying to get into that situation

1670

01:05:42,069 --> 01:05:40,480

because

1671

01:05:43,829 --> 01:05:42,079

you know i said you know they can they

1672

01:05:46,710 --> 01:05:43,839

can cite them a lot faster than you can

1673

01:05:49,029 --> 01:05:46,720

explain them and uh you might put a lot

1674

01:05:50,870 --> 01:05:49,039

of time and effort into this and it goes

1675

01:05:52,950 --> 01:05:50,880

nowhere could everybody say well you you

1676

01:05:55,109 --> 01:05:52,960

had an easy case there why did why did

1677

01:05:59,029 --> 01:05:55,119

you take a hard one so he would always

1678

01:06:02,069 --> 01:05:59,039

wait and i would do this also wait until

1679

01:06:04,950 --> 01:06:02,079

the ufo investigators or the ufo

1680

01:06:06,789 --> 01:06:04,960

organizations tell you that uh while

1681

01:06:08,950 --> 01:06:06,799

this case is amazing

1682

01:06:10,870 --> 01:06:08,960

you know wait for mufon or somebody like

1683

01:06:13,750 --> 01:06:10,880

that to tell you that it's amazing and

1684

01:06:15,270 --> 01:06:13,760

then you go and look into it and no

1685

01:06:16,150 --> 01:06:15,280

point in looking at so focus on the

1686

01:06:20,309 --> 01:06:16,160

bigger

1687

01:06:22,309 --> 01:06:20,319

exactly focusing on whatever is a big

1688

01:06:23,750 --> 01:06:22,319

case of the moment what's the biggest

1689

01:06:25,510 --> 01:06:23,760

case at the moment some people are

1690

01:06:27,510 --> 01:06:25,520

saying it's this on the ollie thing

1691

01:06:29,910 --> 01:06:27,520

where you know she's claiming yeah

1692

01:06:32,549 --> 01:06:29,920

aliens in the back i interviewed her and

1693

01:06:34,390 --> 01:06:32,559

that's a whole can of worms yeah i heard

1694

01:06:36,309 --> 01:06:34,400

some of that and i've read some of the

1695

01:06:38,150 --> 01:06:36,319

other stuff she's been saying and

1696

01:06:39,910 --> 01:06:38,160

frankly i don't see why anybody takes

1697

01:06:42,069 --> 01:06:39,920

her seriously because because there's

1698

01:06:44,390 --> 01:06:42,079

nothing new under the sun you know

1699

01:06:46,549 --> 01:06:44,400

you're right there's nothing going on so

1700

01:06:48,950 --> 01:06:46,559

this woman came down and everybody was

1701
01:06:50,710 --> 01:06:48,960
like all right there's an alien base and

1702
01:06:53,029 --> 01:06:50,720
you're right i have to say that i was

1703
01:06:54,870 --> 01:06:53,039
very very skeptical at first but then i

1704
01:06:56,390 --> 01:06:54,880
started doing background checking on her

1705
01:06:58,630 --> 01:06:56,400
and found that her background was at

1706
01:07:00,309 --> 01:06:58,640
least real so i thought that she was

1707
01:07:02,309 --> 01:07:00,319
something of a unicorn in this thing

1708
01:07:03,990 --> 01:07:02,319
because i thought her military thing was

1709
01:07:06,150 --> 01:07:04,000
going to be fake or her employment with

1710
01:07:07,990 --> 01:07:06,160
the dia was going to be fake or her

1711
01:07:09,510 --> 01:07:08,000
employment was going to be fake turns

1712
01:07:11,990 --> 01:07:09,520
out all that's real

1713
01:07:14,470 --> 01:07:12,000

um so i at least said i'll interview her

1714

01:07:15,990 --> 01:07:14,480

and then we found the base or not the

1715

01:07:19,670 --> 01:07:16,000

base i'm sorry

1716

01:07:21,190 --> 01:07:19,680

we found the guy wayne we believe we did

1717

01:07:23,829 --> 01:07:21,200

and the mountain

1718

01:07:26,309 --> 01:07:23,839

and also the guy who visited this coffee

1719

01:07:28,309 --> 01:07:26,319

shop with her so then i went at least

1720

01:07:30,069 --> 01:07:28,319

parts of her story are true let's let's

1721

01:07:31,990 --> 01:07:30,079

talk to her and find out more and

1722

01:07:33,670 --> 01:07:32,000

everybody was talking about it so i i

1723

01:07:35,750 --> 01:07:33,680

have to admit that selfishly i knew it

1724

01:07:37,670 --> 01:07:35,760

would get a lot of views and i said okay

1725

01:07:39,829 --> 01:07:37,680

let's interview her and see if we can

1726

01:07:41,750 --> 01:07:39,839

find out more now yesterday she was just

1727

01:07:43,430 --> 01:07:41,760

on a live stream with me as a guest on

1728

01:07:44,789 --> 01:07:43,440

another girls show

1729

01:07:46,950 --> 01:07:44,799

um

1730

01:07:49,750 --> 01:07:46,960

it's alien girl 111 if anybody wants to

1731

01:07:51,589 --> 01:07:49,760

see it and she said that she went there

1732

01:07:53,829 --> 01:07:51,599

back to the mountain and the guy named

1733

01:07:56,150 --> 01:07:53,839

wayne wouldn't let her on the property

1734

01:07:58,150 --> 01:07:56,160

so now her expedition to show everybody

1735

01:08:01,510 --> 01:07:58,160

the aliens and the proof is postponed

1736

01:08:04,630 --> 01:08:01,520

indefinitely so everybody went like what

1737

01:08:06,390 --> 01:08:04,640

a big letdown right you know oh yeah and

1738

01:08:08,630 --> 01:08:06,400

tomorrow i'm going to be doing a show at

1739

01:08:09,829 --> 01:08:08,640

9 00 p.m eastern time with a whole panel

1740

01:08:11,430 --> 01:08:09,839

and you're welcome if you want to come

1741

01:08:14,390 --> 01:08:11,440

back mr shaffer but we don't want to

1742

01:08:15,670 --> 01:08:14,400

work you too hard in one week you know

1743

01:08:18,789 --> 01:08:15,680

no way but we're going to do a whole

1744

01:08:19,910 --> 01:08:18,799

panel on her tomorrow a panel show and

1745

01:08:21,669 --> 01:08:19,920

we're going to have a television

1746

01:08:24,470 --> 01:08:21,679

producer who apparently talked to this

1747

01:08:26,149 --> 01:08:24,480

wayne flew drones over the site and

1748

01:08:28,789 --> 01:08:26,159

according to him at least

1749

01:08:32,149 --> 01:08:28,799

there's no tunnel there's nothing

1750

01:08:33,990 --> 01:08:32,159

so ryan gordon right yes mr gordon who

1751

01:08:36,229 --> 01:08:34,000

mentioned

1752

01:08:39,990 --> 01:08:36,239

him i was just talking to him a short

1753

01:08:40,950 --> 01:08:40,000

time ago yes uh after he found that the

1754

01:08:43,110 --> 01:08:40,960

uh

1755

01:08:45,749 --> 01:08:43,120

you know i mean this so-called cave or

1756

01:08:47,990 --> 01:08:45,759

whatever it doesn't exist in a mountain

1757

01:08:49,269 --> 01:08:48,000

it's like in suburban backyard

1758

01:08:51,590 --> 01:08:49,279

practically

1759

01:08:53,189 --> 01:08:51,600

i mean almost literally angeli says oh

1760

01:08:55,110 --> 01:08:53,199

it's out in the desert somewhere it's in

1761

01:08:56,149 --> 01:08:55,120

a mojave desert i'm thinking yes she's

1762

01:08:57,669 --> 01:08:56,159

going to get

1763

01:09:00,229 --> 01:08:57,679

four-wheel-drive vehicles they're going

1764

01:09:03,269 --> 01:09:00,239

to go driving off to some remote spot

1765

01:09:05,269 --> 01:09:03,279

like a damski or uh george van tassel

1766

01:09:07,349 --> 01:09:05,279

and the integratron there's lots of yeah

1767

01:09:09,349 --> 01:09:07,359

the giant rock right yeah there's a lot

1768

01:09:10,870 --> 01:09:09,359

and giant rock yeah giant rock is not

1769

01:09:12,550 --> 01:09:10,880

too far down the road so i mean there's

1770

01:09:14,390 --> 01:09:12,560

lots of aliens out there in the desert

1771

01:09:16,149 --> 01:09:14,400

if you go looking for and her aliens are

1772

01:09:18,829 --> 01:09:16,159

right there in this guy's backyard i

1773

01:09:21,349 --> 01:09:18,839

mean oh wait a

1774

01:09:23,590 --> 01:09:21,359

minute i want to thank lee guy for kind

1775

01:09:25,910 --> 01:09:23,600

of generous 499 super chat he says i

1776

01:09:27,430 --> 01:09:25,920

feel like the ce5 thing is very similar

1777

01:09:28,950 --> 01:09:27,440

to the geller trick when he convinced

1778

01:09:32,070 --> 01:09:28,960

people he fixed their electronics over

1779

01:09:33,749 --> 01:09:32,080

the airwaves all suggestion yeah very

1780

01:09:35,590 --> 01:09:33,759

well could be and patrick sheen with a

1781

01:09:36,870 --> 01:09:35,600

kind of generous 4.99 super sticker

1782

01:09:38,789 --> 01:09:36,880

thank you guys for your kindness your

1783

01:09:40,309 --> 01:09:38,799

generosity and your support viewer

1784

01:09:43,030 --> 01:09:40,319

supported show there's a money button

1785

01:09:45,269 --> 01:09:43,040

down there throw some more money at me

1786

01:09:46,630 --> 01:09:45,279

we love it praise the cash friends thank

1787

01:09:48,550 --> 01:09:46,640

you very much for your kindness your

1788

01:09:49,749 --> 01:09:48,560

generosity and your support and people

1789

01:09:51,829 --> 01:09:49,759

can see

1790

01:09:54,229 --> 01:09:51,839

my new background here we're upgrading

1791

01:09:58,149 --> 01:09:54,239

the studio so things don't have to be so

1792

01:10:00,550 --> 01:09:58,159

tight on me you know and uh all of this

1793

01:10:02,550 --> 01:10:00,560

studio upgrades the lighting and the and

1794

01:10:04,709 --> 01:10:02,560

the backdrops all came from the kind and

1795

01:10:06,550 --> 01:10:04,719

generous support of our kind and

1796

01:10:07,990 --> 01:10:06,560

generous benefactor so thank you all

1797

01:10:09,990 --> 01:10:08,000

very much

1798

01:10:11,990 --> 01:10:10,000

yes so you did you when you first heard

1799

01:10:13,910 --> 01:10:12,000

this anjali story did you wonder like

1800

01:10:15,669 --> 01:10:13,920

why is anybody even paying attention to

1801

01:10:17,750 --> 01:10:15,679

this because i did then i realized

1802

01:10:20,709 --> 01:10:17,760

there's nothing new there's nothing new

1803

01:10:23,430 --> 01:10:20,719

for years going on right that's uh i had

1804

01:10:25,030 --> 01:10:23,440

that exact same uh reaction that i'm out

1805

01:10:26,950 --> 01:10:25,040

you know i read what she's saying about

1806

01:10:29,270 --> 01:10:26,960

she's visited by

1807

01:10:30,870 --> 01:10:29,280

beings in her bedroom

1808

01:10:33,189 --> 01:10:30,880

she uh

1809

01:10:36,070 --> 01:10:33,199

you know she sees dead people all the

1810

01:10:37,990 --> 01:10:36,080

time and uh

1811

01:10:40,229 --> 01:10:38,000

and the aliens are here to sort of help

1812

01:10:41,990 --> 01:10:40,239

us to rise to the next level of

1813

01:10:44,070 --> 01:10:42,000

consciousness

1814

01:10:46,790 --> 01:10:44,080

it's the space brothers brothers yeah

1815

01:10:48,709 --> 01:10:46,800

this is just this is classic new hbs

1816

01:10:51,270 --> 01:10:48,719

that's been around for decades there's

1817

01:10:53,189 --> 01:10:51,280

absolutely nothing new in that um i

1818

01:10:55,669 --> 01:10:53,199

think the funniest part of it is she

1819

01:10:57,750 --> 01:10:55,679

says she went to this cave and so on in

1820

01:10:59,830 --> 01:10:57,760

the mountain and she was from there she

1821

01:11:02,070 --> 01:10:59,840

was teleported back

1822

01:11:03,830 --> 01:11:02,080

to wayne's house whatever the guy's name

1823

01:11:05,750 --> 01:11:03,840

is uh to his house

1824

01:11:07,910 --> 01:11:05,760

oh well it has a pretty neat trick you

1825

01:11:09,590 --> 01:11:07,920

know to get teleported somewhere so but

1826

01:11:12,149 --> 01:11:09,600

as soon as you read that you realize

1827

01:11:13,750 --> 01:11:12,159

this this is a made-up story this is not

1828

01:11:16,310 --> 01:11:13,760

anything real

1829

01:11:18,229 --> 01:11:16,320

yeah you know i i will say this though

1830

01:11:21,030 --> 01:11:18,239

having spoken to her personally mr

1831

01:11:23,350 --> 01:11:21,040

schaefer i uh i feel sorry for her

1832

01:11:26,229 --> 01:11:23,360

because she just she

1833

01:11:28,229 --> 01:11:26,239

this and exactly what i kind of

1834

01:11:29,270 --> 01:11:28,239

predicted i said if this doesn't go well

1835

01:11:31,510 --> 01:11:29,280

for her

1836

01:11:32,950 --> 01:11:31,520

it's going to be devastating to her and

1837

01:11:37,189 --> 01:11:32,960

people are

1838

01:11:39,830 --> 01:11:37,199

attacking her very viciously all over

1839

01:11:42,870 --> 01:11:39,840

social media right now for you know live

1840

01:11:43,590 --> 01:11:42,880

being a liar or letting everybody down

1841

01:11:44,790 --> 01:11:43,600

or

1842

01:11:46,870 --> 01:11:44,800

telling everybody she's going to get to

1843

01:11:49,430 --> 01:11:46,880

prove i still feel from a human

1844

01:11:51,990 --> 01:11:49,440

perspective that i feel bad for her

1845

01:11:54,229 --> 01:11:52,000

because it can't be you know i i

1846

01:11:55,990 --> 01:11:54,239

question her judgment for some of the

1847

01:11:57,990 --> 01:11:56,000

things she she's done

1848

01:11:59,750 --> 01:11:58,000

you know my thing was instead of holding

1849

01:12:01,830 --> 01:11:59,760

a press conference why don't you go back

1850

01:12:03,510 --> 01:12:01,840

and get the proof first and then hold

1851
01:12:04,950 --> 01:12:03,520
the press conference and hold the press

1852
01:12:07,350 --> 01:12:04,960
conference instead of making all these

1853
01:12:09,830 --> 01:12:07,360
wild promises and then not delivering

1854
01:12:11,910 --> 01:12:09,840
yeah on your promises you know

1855
01:12:13,990 --> 01:12:11,920
yeah i agree i mean i you know people

1856
01:12:15,189 --> 01:12:14,000
like her i mean she's sincere she's

1857
01:12:17,030 --> 01:12:15,199
deluded

1858
01:12:17,990 --> 01:12:17,040
betty hill was like that i knew betty

1859
01:12:19,669 --> 01:12:18,000
hill

1860
01:12:22,550 --> 01:12:19,679
you know the famous so-called ufo

1861
01:12:25,350 --> 01:12:22,560
abductee of betty and barney hill she

1862
01:12:27,110 --> 01:12:25,360
she was basically a crazy old lady and

1863
01:12:27,990 --> 01:12:27,120

you know but she believed everything she

1864

01:12:29,830 --> 01:12:28,000

said

1865

01:12:31,510 --> 01:12:29,840

and you know i couldn't possibly get

1866

01:12:33,350 --> 01:12:31,520

angry with her or anything like that

1867

01:12:35,430 --> 01:12:33,360

she'd say it's crazy stuff okay i mean

1868

01:12:38,070 --> 01:12:35,440

she that's that's how she is

1869

01:12:42,310 --> 01:12:38,080

but uh and and i suspect we've got the

1870

01:12:43,990 --> 01:12:42,320

very same thing here with angeli and uh

1871

01:12:45,910 --> 01:12:44,000

but you know the people i get you know

1872

01:12:48,310 --> 01:12:45,920

kind of ticked off at are those who make

1873

01:12:51,350 --> 01:12:48,320

up [h__h] and say stuff that we know are

1874

01:12:53,750 --> 01:12:51,360

not true and but try to you know use it

1875

01:12:55,510 --> 01:12:53,760

to build

1876

01:12:57,830 --> 01:12:55,520

is it maybe sometimes it's hard to know

1877

01:12:59,110 --> 01:12:57,840

exactly who is sincere and who isn't but

1878

01:13:01,350 --> 01:12:59,120

you know a lot of these people are just

1879

01:13:03,830 --> 01:13:01,360

in it for the money and others are kind

1880

01:13:05,430 --> 01:13:03,840

of sincerely

1881

01:13:07,270 --> 01:13:05,440

yeah i mean uh

1882

01:13:08,950 --> 01:13:07,280

you know it's interesting too i'm glad

1883

01:13:11,830 --> 01:13:08,960

to get to talk to somebody who's a

1884

01:13:13,830 --> 01:13:11,840

veteran at this like you because

1885

01:13:15,990 --> 01:13:13,840

it's like some things never change the

1886

01:13:18,550 --> 01:13:16,000

space brothers narrative never changed

1887

01:13:21,750 --> 01:13:18,560

since the 50s contactees

1888

01:13:24,310 --> 01:13:21,760

and the the profit motive buy my book by

1889

01:13:26,229 --> 01:13:24,320

my course come out to my you know

1890

01:13:28,310 --> 01:13:26,239

conference at big rock we're going to be

1891

01:13:29,590 --> 01:13:28,320

contacting aliens telepathically and

1892

01:13:31,350 --> 01:13:29,600

calling them in

1893

01:13:33,189 --> 01:13:31,360

it's like some of these things never

1894

01:13:35,590 --> 01:13:33,199

change they're like timeless it's just

1895

01:13:37,669 --> 01:13:35,600

new grifters pick up the old riffs and

1896

01:13:39,830 --> 01:13:37,679

run with them yeah and the elements of

1897

01:13:43,030 --> 01:13:39,840

religion run through this

1898

01:13:45,350 --> 01:13:43,040

not through the nightcap and mufon and

1899

01:13:47,110 --> 01:13:45,360

qfos you know the people who try to

1900

01:13:49,189 --> 01:13:47,120

handle ice photos and stuff and are

1901

01:13:52,229 --> 01:13:49,199

convinced of it but rather through the

1902

01:13:54,870 --> 01:13:52,239

anyalies and the new agers and all this

1903

01:13:56,950 --> 01:13:54,880

kind of stuff you know that the it you

1904

01:13:58,790 --> 01:13:56,960

these are religious themes

1905

01:14:01,510 --> 01:13:58,800

and they have to do with human

1906

01:14:04,709 --> 01:14:01,520

frailty and human perfection and you

1907

01:14:07,189 --> 01:14:04,719

know an an afterlife or an improved life

1908

01:14:08,550 --> 01:14:07,199

somehow on the next level

1909

01:14:13,270 --> 01:14:08,560

these are you know these are

1910

01:14:16,950 --> 01:14:15,350

yeah and uh ryan is here and says let's

1911

01:14:19,910 --> 01:14:16,960

not talk about believing things people

1912

01:14:21,430 --> 01:14:19,920

say who use fake names

1913

01:14:24,149 --> 01:14:21,440

yeah i don't know that i blame her for

1914

01:14:26,470 --> 01:14:24,159

that ryan like you know

1915

01:14:29,750 --> 01:14:26,480

she she needed a cooler new age name so

1916

01:14:32,470 --> 01:14:29,760

she changed angelina to anjali yeah that

1917

01:14:35,030 --> 01:14:32,480

she can be that's kind of harmless to me

1918

01:14:36,790 --> 01:14:35,040

but yeah you know i i really am worried

1919

01:14:39,910 --> 01:14:36,800

like because

1920

01:14:41,590 --> 01:14:39,920

i i felt from talking to her before the

1921

01:14:43,830 --> 01:14:41,600

interview briefly and then after the

1922

01:14:45,910 --> 01:14:43,840

interview briefly and in the interview

1923

01:14:47,270 --> 01:14:45,920

that she was somewhat psychologically

1924

01:14:49,910 --> 01:14:47,280

fragile

1925

01:14:53,189 --> 01:14:49,920

and uh i got the same perception and

1926

01:14:54,870 --> 01:14:53,199

this this new situation with being you

1927

01:14:56,470 --> 01:14:54,880

know she's supposed to be on this

1928

01:14:58,229 --> 01:14:56,480

mission to bring everybody the truth

1929

01:15:00,070 --> 01:14:58,239

about aliens and she made a lot of big

1930

01:15:02,470 --> 01:15:00,080

promises and now it's all coming

1931

01:15:04,630 --> 01:15:02,480

crashing down because i don't know a way

1932

01:15:07,510 --> 01:15:04,640

that she she can't legally go on the

1933

01:15:09,510 --> 01:15:07,520

guy's property at all if he says no so

1934

01:15:11,910 --> 01:15:09,520

what is she going to do now

1935

01:15:13,910 --> 01:15:11,920

you know people are already theorizing

1936

01:15:15,669 --> 01:15:13,920

and some of her huge supporters and

1937

01:15:17,510 --> 01:15:15,679

believers are trying to spin this that

1938

01:15:19,510 --> 01:15:17,520

it's a good thing because now the aliens

1939

01:15:21,669 --> 01:15:19,520

will have to come directly to her and

1940

01:15:23,910 --> 01:15:21,679

that's another thing if she talks to the

1941

01:15:25,990 --> 01:15:23,920

aliens every day i don't understand why

1942

01:15:27,110 --> 01:15:26,000

she needs the mountain at all if wayne

1943

01:15:28,950 --> 01:15:27,120

says no

1944

01:15:30,470 --> 01:15:28,960

why doesn't she say okay well meet me

1945

01:15:32,709 --> 01:15:30,480

down the corner from wayne's at this

1946

01:15:35,270 --> 01:15:32,719

public park and i'll do the

1947

01:15:37,590 --> 01:15:35,280

the proof part you know i just a lot of

1948

01:15:39,990 --> 01:15:37,600

this doesn't make any sense and

1949

01:15:41,590 --> 01:15:40,000

you know what we also get yesterday

1950

01:15:43,590 --> 01:15:41,600

which i was kind of disappointed about

1951

01:15:45,669 --> 01:15:43,600

but it's human nature a whole bunch of

1952

01:15:47,830 --> 01:15:45,679

guys came out and did like a victory lap

1953

01:15:50,229 --> 01:15:47,840

like see i told you she wasn't going to

1954

01:15:51,110 --> 01:15:50,239

give us the proof about the aliens like

1955

01:15:53,270 --> 01:15:51,120

they were

1956

01:15:56,070 --> 01:15:53,280

they had some amazing insight that

1957

01:15:57,590 --> 01:15:56,080

nobody else had like 99 of the people

1958

01:16:00,390 --> 01:15:57,600

kind of knew that she wasn't going to

1959

01:16:01,830 --> 01:16:00,400

bring yeah i put that on my uh yeah i

1960

01:16:03,350 --> 01:16:01,840

said that in several comments to

1961

01:16:05,430 --> 01:16:03,360

different people this is not going to

1962

01:16:06,390 --> 01:16:05,440

happen this is something it's this

1963

01:16:09,270 --> 01:16:06,400

expedition

1964

01:16:11,510 --> 01:16:09,280

is simply not going to happen

1965

01:16:12,950 --> 01:16:11,520

oh author from melbourne okay yeah i

1966

01:16:14,790 --> 01:16:12,960

think i know who you mean and you know

1967

01:16:16,950 --> 01:16:14,800

i'm sorry that you guys are in some kind

1968

01:16:19,189 --> 01:16:16,960

of tiff but i'm trying to remain neutral

1969

01:16:21,189 --> 01:16:19,199

because i like both those people

1970

01:16:23,669 --> 01:16:21,199

uh both brian and the person he's

1971

01:16:26,070 --> 01:16:23,679

talking about you know i consider good

1972

01:16:28,790 --> 01:16:26,080

researchers and you know so i gotta walk

1973

01:16:31,270 --> 01:16:28,800

a tightrope balancing act here there you

1974

01:16:33,910 --> 01:16:31,280

go and uh yeah it's it's and they're

1975

01:16:35,590 --> 01:16:33,920

both listening to this show right yes

1976

01:16:37,990 --> 01:16:35,600

and you know people kind of be very

1977

01:16:39,910 --> 01:16:38,000

passionate in this thing man people are

1978

01:16:41,830 --> 01:16:39,920

you know very passionate about their

1979

01:16:43,910 --> 01:16:41,840

beliefs and

1980

01:16:44,630 --> 01:16:43,920

it is what it is right

1981

01:16:46,229 --> 01:16:44,640

so

1982

01:16:48,390 --> 01:16:46,239

what have you been doing lately since

1983

01:16:50,630 --> 01:16:48,400

you left writing for this

1984

01:16:51,910 --> 01:16:50,640

skeptical inquiry magazine and all that

1985

01:16:54,310 --> 01:16:51,920

stuff you said you left basically

1986

01:16:56,950 --> 01:16:54,320

because of politics and nonsense right

1987

01:16:59,030 --> 01:16:56,960

yeah the other they're no longer really

1988

01:17:03,510 --> 01:16:59,040

a skeptical organization they're more of

1989

01:17:06,070 --> 01:17:03,520

a politically oriented organization

1990

01:17:08,149 --> 01:17:06,080

wow what i've been doing is uh well

1991

01:17:09,270 --> 01:17:08,159

basically my own stuff basically i've

1992

01:17:12,550 --> 01:17:09,280

what i've been doing is i've been

1993

01:17:13,990 --> 01:17:12,560

writing about on the blog and uh so you

1994

01:17:16,390 --> 01:17:14,000

know a lot of it having to do with

1995

01:17:19,350 --> 01:17:16,400

travis walton having to do with to the

1996

01:17:22,149 --> 01:17:19,360

stars and all this nonsense

1997

01:17:25,910 --> 01:17:23,830

it's a great it's it's somewhat of a

1998

01:17:27,910 --> 01:17:25,920

circus isn't it it's like a circus this

1999

01:17:29,030 --> 01:17:27,920

thing yeah it's circus and lots of

2000

01:17:31,270 --> 01:17:29,040

clowns

2001

01:17:34,950 --> 01:17:31,280

step right up right i'm one of those

2002

01:17:37,510 --> 01:17:34,960

clowns yeah i'm one of those clowns

2003

01:17:39,590 --> 01:17:37,520

or one fellow said he came to ufology

2004

01:17:43,270 --> 01:17:39,600

for the promise of aliens

2005

01:17:45,910 --> 01:17:43,280

uh but he stayed for the clown show

2006

01:17:47,350 --> 01:17:45,920

yeah yeah people people were some people

2007

01:17:49,830 --> 01:17:47,360

were calling me a clown because i did

2008

01:17:50,870 --> 01:17:49,840

these masks of the common characters you

2009

01:17:53,030 --> 01:17:50,880

know oh

2010

01:17:55,350 --> 01:17:53,040

i'm so and i did and i sat there like i

2011

01:17:58,149 --> 01:17:55,360

was them and said stuff like send me the

2012

01:18:00,070 --> 01:17:58,159

money i want the money you know but it

2013

01:18:01,510 --> 01:18:00,080

is it's like a bit it's like a circus

2014

01:18:03,590 --> 01:18:01,520

it's like and

2015

01:18:05,910 --> 01:18:03,600

and it's got the carnival barkers like

2016

01:18:08,070 --> 01:18:05,920

come right on into this conference

2017

01:18:09,990 --> 01:18:08,080

we're this is a disclosure conference

2018

01:18:13,110 --> 01:18:10,000

we're going to disclose the truth about

2019

01:18:15,910 --> 01:18:13,120

aliens it's only 300 to come to our

2020

01:18:17,750 --> 01:18:15,920

online conference and like come on you

2021

01:18:20,149 --> 01:18:17,760

know it's like the guy that stands

2022

01:18:22,470 --> 01:18:20,159

outside the nudie bar you know step

2023

01:18:24,790 --> 01:18:22,480

right up live new girls but in this case

2024

01:18:26,390 --> 01:18:24,800

it's like aliens and disclosure come on

2025

01:18:29,910 --> 01:18:26,400

in you know

2026

01:18:31,189 --> 01:18:29,920

this is exactly sometimes

2027

01:18:32,950 --> 01:18:31,199

sometimes you can't do anything but

2028

01:18:34,470 --> 01:18:32,960

laugh at this stuff right that's how i

2029

01:18:35,830 --> 01:18:34,480

feel about it like

2030

01:18:38,149 --> 01:18:35,840

well gotta blow off this pretty

2031

01:18:39,990 --> 01:18:38,159

entertaining yeah i agree i still have a

2032

01:18:41,910 --> 01:18:40,000

genuine interest in this though and i

2033

01:18:44,390 --> 01:18:41,920

think there may be something to some of

2034

01:18:46,149 --> 01:18:44,400

these stories and cases but

2035

01:18:48,470 --> 01:18:46,159

the amount of garbage that you have to

2036

01:18:50,390 --> 01:18:48,480

go through to get to one good case with

2037

01:18:55,910 --> 01:18:50,400

some meat on the bones is is

2038

01:18:58,470 --> 01:18:56,950

yeah so

2039

01:19:00,470 --> 01:18:58,480

so you're just writing your blog and

2040

01:19:02,070 --> 01:19:00,480

stuff like that you know i hope that you

2041

01:19:04,310 --> 01:19:02,080

will be good with coming back and being

2042

01:19:05,510 --> 01:19:04,320

a contributor here because we could use

2043

01:19:07,990 --> 01:19:05,520

somebody of your knowledge and

2044

01:19:09,750 --> 01:19:08,000

experience and expertise and a different

2045

01:19:12,709 --> 01:19:09,760

perspective on some of the things that

2046

01:19:14,149 --> 01:19:12,719

i'm already looking into like anjali and

2047

01:19:15,270 --> 01:19:14,159

some of the other cases that we're

2048

01:19:17,030 --> 01:19:15,280

following

2049

01:19:19,030 --> 01:19:17,040

we're doing a uh

2050

01:19:22,310 --> 01:19:19,040

we're doing a deep dive on these wilson

2051

01:19:24,790 --> 01:19:22,320

documents and so far what i can tell you

2052

01:19:27,110 --> 01:19:24,800

is that richard dolan is relying on

2053

01:19:29,189 --> 01:19:27,120

something like eight or twelve

2054

01:19:30,870 --> 01:19:29,199

anonymous sources

2055

01:19:32,390 --> 01:19:30,880

you know there's an anonymous source

2056

01:19:33,830 --> 01:19:32,400

that got the documents from edgar

2057

01:19:35,350 --> 01:19:33,840

mitchell's estate there's another

2058

01:19:36,709 --> 01:19:35,360

anonymous source that was leaked

2059

01:19:37,830 --> 01:19:36,719

documents and leaked them to the

2060

01:19:39,350 --> 01:19:37,840

internet

2061

01:19:41,189 --> 01:19:39,360

you know there's another anonymous

2062

01:19:42,390 --> 01:19:41,199

source that richard dolan knows that

2063

01:19:45,350 --> 01:19:42,400

said that

2064

01:19:48,149 --> 01:19:45,360

this wilson was asking around about

2065

01:19:50,149 --> 01:19:48,159

the alien projects right and you just

2066

01:19:51,750 --> 01:19:50,159

have to believe him on all these

2067

01:19:53,590 --> 01:19:51,760

anonymous sources to believe these

2068

01:19:55,189 --> 01:19:53,600

wilson documents and

2069

01:19:57,030 --> 01:19:55,199

i don't know how people can believe that

2070

01:19:58,790 --> 01:19:57,040

many anonymous sources from a guy who's

2071

01:20:00,870 --> 01:19:58,800

been caught using a completely totally

2072

01:20:04,310 --> 01:20:00,880

fake made-up anonymous source

2073

01:20:06,149 --> 01:20:04,320

at least once you know

2074

01:20:07,270 --> 01:20:06,159

yeah i don't remember which example that

2075

01:20:11,350 --> 01:20:07,280

was

2076
01:20:14,550 --> 01:20:11,360
actually interviewed a guy who had died

2077
01:20:16,790 --> 01:20:14,560
in 2008 in 2014

2078
01:20:19,590 --> 01:20:16,800
oh that well

2079
01:20:21,910 --> 01:20:19,600
all you need is a is a is a medium or a

2080
01:20:24,550 --> 01:20:21,920
psychic that's not a problem no he

2081
01:20:26,390 --> 01:20:24,560
interviewed a real guy in 2014 but the

2082
01:20:29,510 --> 01:20:26,400
problem is that linda mullen hal

2083
01:20:31,430 --> 01:20:29,520
reported that that guy died in 2008.

2084
01:20:34,070 --> 01:20:31,440
so i'd like to know how richard dolan

2085
01:20:36,550 --> 01:20:34,080
interviewed a dead man in 2014

2086
01:20:38,470 --> 01:20:36,560
to sell that story that was fake

2087
01:20:40,310 --> 01:20:38,480
it doesn't make any sense

2088
01:20:44,790 --> 01:20:40,320

yeah there's so many of these

2089

01:20:46,709 --> 01:20:44,800

bs uh you know deathbed confessions or

2090

01:20:49,590 --> 01:20:46,719

other things or they interview somebody

2091

01:20:51,590 --> 01:20:49,600

who's uh half dead and he says you know

2092

01:20:53,990 --> 01:20:51,600

to say something that's absurd and you

2093

01:20:56,470 --> 01:20:54,000

know it's not uh

2094

01:20:59,750 --> 01:20:56,480

yeah i wanna i i was gonna ask you did

2095

01:21:01,669 --> 01:20:59,760

you ever do any coverage of bob lazar

2096

01:21:03,590 --> 01:21:01,679

because you know that one comes back

2097

01:21:06,470 --> 01:21:03,600

around now because oh yeah

2098

01:21:09,590 --> 01:21:06,480

well i uh i mean i've never

2099

01:21:11,750 --> 01:21:09,600

met him or or done at first uh my own

2100

01:21:15,430 --> 01:21:11,760

investigation oh no you found something

2101

01:21:17,910 --> 01:21:15,440

that i also found i dug around uh on a

2102

01:21:20,470 --> 01:21:17,920

bunch of stuff to the stars covertly

2103

01:21:21,669 --> 01:21:20,480

publishes bob lazar's book and buys meta

2104

01:21:23,830 --> 01:21:21,679

materials

2105

01:21:26,950 --> 01:21:23,840

from tom delong

2106

01:21:30,470 --> 01:21:26,960

great right the the uh

2107

01:21:33,669 --> 01:21:30,480

bob lazar book was published by to the

2108

01:21:35,590 --> 01:21:33,679

stars um and then they realized that

2109

01:21:36,950 --> 01:21:35,600

they shouldn't let people know that and

2110

01:21:39,510 --> 01:21:36,960

then they kind of took down the page

2111

01:21:41,590 --> 01:21:39,520

that said that but if you look at the

2112

01:21:44,149 --> 01:21:41,600

the traces there the evidence that it

2113

01:21:46,390 --> 01:21:44,159

shows that you know tom delong's sister

2114

01:21:48,229 --> 01:21:46,400

tom delong who's behind us

2115

01:21:50,229 --> 01:21:48,239

tom delong's sister registered the

2116

01:21:51,990 --> 01:21:50,239

website for the brand new publisher that

2117

01:21:54,629 --> 01:21:52,000

never published any book before bob

2118

01:21:56,790 --> 01:21:54,639

lazar's right and they got caught

2119

01:21:58,950 --> 01:21:56,800

selling the book and interestingly

2120

01:21:59,750 --> 01:21:58,960

i don't know if you know this but uh

2121

01:22:00,870 --> 01:21:59,760

uh

2122

01:22:03,430 --> 01:22:00,880

at least

2123

01:22:05,270 --> 01:22:03,440

i believe gene huff and john lear both

2124

01:22:07,830 --> 01:22:05,280

said that that book was not written by

2125

01:22:10,470 --> 01:22:07,840

bob lazarus because it got way too many

2126
01:22:13,350 --> 01:22:10,480
details wrong and they both believe that

2127
01:22:15,270 --> 01:22:13,360
it was written by a ghostwriter

2128
01:22:16,390 --> 01:22:15,280
well does uh lazar

2129
01:22:18,950 --> 01:22:16,400
has he

2130
01:22:21,510 --> 01:22:18,960
accepted authorship or he's not claiming

2131
01:22:22,950 --> 01:22:21,520
uh he is claiming authorship yeah and so

2132
01:22:25,430 --> 01:22:22,960
well then

2133
01:22:27,590 --> 01:22:25,440
must agree with with the bs that it says

2134
01:22:30,070 --> 01:22:27,600
and if it contradicts his previous bs

2135
01:22:31,669 --> 01:22:30,080
well so much the worse yes and you're

2136
01:22:33,270 --> 01:22:31,679
covering here

2137
01:22:35,510 --> 01:22:33,280
these arts parts

2138
01:22:38,629 --> 01:22:35,520

these arts which were completely totally

2139

01:22:40,390 --> 01:22:38,639

be debunked already yes that's an

2140

01:22:42,709 --> 01:22:40,400

interesting story linda mullen hale

2141

01:22:44,870 --> 01:22:42,719

hires a scientist to

2142

01:22:46,550 --> 01:22:44,880

analyze the material he comes back to

2143

01:22:48,149 --> 01:22:46,560

her with a whole report that says this

2144

01:22:50,470 --> 01:22:48,159

is just regular earthly materials

2145

01:22:54,310 --> 01:22:50,480

there's nothing there's nothing to this

2146

01:22:59,110 --> 01:22:56,950

so then she fires that scientist and

2147

01:23:01,830 --> 01:22:59,120

gets a new guy who will say that they

2148

01:23:03,830 --> 01:23:01,840

have strange properties then she sells

2149

01:23:06,149 --> 01:23:03,840

these materials to tom delong for 30

2150

01:23:07,590 --> 01:23:06,159

thousand dollars who then sells these

2151

01:23:09,430 --> 01:23:07,600

materials

2152

01:23:11,910 --> 01:23:09,440

tom delong is running a disclosure

2153

01:23:14,229 --> 01:23:11,920

organization what does he do when he

2154

01:23:16,790 --> 01:23:14,239

thinks he might have absolute proof of

2155

01:23:18,470 --> 01:23:16,800

alien visitation at earth he takes those

2156

01:23:20,629 --> 01:23:18,480

materials and he sells them to the

2157

01:23:22,790 --> 01:23:20,639

united states army who's never going to

2158

01:23:25,110 --> 01:23:22,800

tell us anything about it right it makes

2159

01:23:26,870 --> 01:23:25,120

no sense well actually i'm not sure

2160

01:23:28,950 --> 01:23:26,880

that's quite true because they they sign

2161

01:23:31,030 --> 01:23:28,960

what they call a crater or something

2162

01:23:32,550 --> 01:23:31,040

which is a supposedly it's a it's an

2163

01:23:35,669 --> 01:23:32,560

agreement to share

2164

01:23:37,990 --> 01:23:35,679

testing resources and results and in

2165

01:23:39,510 --> 01:23:38,000

theory if the army does

2166

01:23:42,310 --> 01:23:39,520

that study

2167

01:23:44,070 --> 01:23:42,320

does study that they are obligated to

2168

01:23:45,990 --> 01:23:44,080

um

2169

01:23:49,910 --> 01:23:46,000

share the result

2170

01:23:52,070 --> 01:23:49,920

because uh they don't have um

2171

01:23:53,990 --> 01:23:52,080

i'm i'm not aware that the army did

2172

01:23:56,229 --> 01:23:54,000

actually analyze anything i think they

2173

01:23:58,550 --> 01:23:56,239

signed this agreement that they would

2174

01:24:02,070 --> 01:23:58,560

share materials but i'm not aware that

2175

01:24:05,110 --> 01:24:02,080

they ever actually did so

2176

01:24:07,510 --> 01:24:05,120

yes and that was a whole other uh

2177

01:24:10,070 --> 01:24:07,520

sort of uh publicity thing for tom

2178

01:24:12,149 --> 01:24:10,080

delong and lou elizondo that this adam

2179

01:24:13,510 --> 01:24:12,159

research project that they had a vault

2180

01:24:16,149 --> 01:24:13,520

somewhere

2181

01:24:17,590 --> 01:24:16,159

right with all these alien materials in

2182

01:24:19,189 --> 01:24:17,600

it and bigelow

2183

01:24:21,669 --> 01:24:19,199

bought a warehouse somewhere in las

2184

01:24:23,350 --> 01:24:21,679

vegas to to house all the alien

2185

01:24:25,350 --> 01:24:23,360

materials and when you say

2186

01:24:27,270 --> 01:24:25,360

we need a warehouse that sort of implies

2187

01:24:28,830 --> 01:24:27,280

that you have a lot of material why

2188

01:24:31,590 --> 01:24:28,840

would you need a warehouse

2189

01:24:33,910 --> 01:24:31,600

yeah we've been speculating about that

2190

01:24:35,830 --> 01:24:33,920

for years because you know how when like

2191

01:24:38,229 --> 01:24:35,840

when an airplane crashes and they get

2192

01:24:40,550 --> 01:24:38,239

they reassemble the plane in a very huge

2193

01:24:43,350 --> 01:24:40,560

hangar to try to see what they can learn

2194

01:24:46,470 --> 01:24:43,360

about how it crashed and why it crashed

2195

01:24:48,790 --> 01:24:46,480

and i i imagine a bigelow and his people

2196

01:24:50,310 --> 01:24:48,800

and eric davis and who i'm put off and

2197

01:24:52,149 --> 01:24:50,320

whoever the hell else is involved in

2198

01:24:54,149 --> 01:24:52,159

this i imagine them in a thing like that

2199

01:24:56,070 --> 01:24:54,159

and they're taking the pieces of the

2200

01:24:57,750 --> 01:24:56,080

saucer crash and putting them together

2201

01:24:59,430 --> 01:24:57,760

trying to reassemble the saucer and of

2202

01:25:01,910 --> 01:24:59,440

course that's not happening

2203

01:25:03,750 --> 01:25:01,920

so now it appears to me making parts to

2204

01:25:06,470 --> 01:25:03,760

the size of a quarter or something i

2205

01:25:09,910 --> 01:25:06,480

mean yeah they could house all they have

2206

01:25:11,110 --> 01:25:09,920

in like a bank you know a bank a drawer

2207

01:25:15,189 --> 01:25:11,120

yeah

2208

01:25:17,030 --> 01:25:15,199

it doesn't make any sense it's just this

2209

01:25:18,550 --> 01:25:17,040

is again this with this hype and the

2210

01:25:20,470 --> 01:25:18,560

nonsense right

2211

01:25:22,870 --> 01:25:20,480

so well that was supposed to be the

2212

01:25:24,550 --> 01:25:22,880

explanation for the 22 million dollars

2213

01:25:27,430 --> 01:25:24,560

if you go back to the very first new

2214

01:25:29,030 --> 01:25:27,440

york times story with leslie kane and

2215

01:25:30,070 --> 01:25:29,040

ralph blumenthal

2216

01:25:33,430 --> 01:25:30,080

um

2217

01:25:35,830 --> 01:25:33,440

the claim was made that that the budget

2218

01:25:37,510 --> 01:25:35,840

was partly for whatever research or

2219

01:25:39,910 --> 01:25:37,520

something and partly to

2220

01:25:41,590 --> 01:25:39,920

modify buildings in las vegas so that

2221

01:25:44,149 --> 01:25:41,600

bigelow can store

2222

01:25:46,550 --> 01:25:44,159

metal materials or something in them and

2223

01:25:48,470 --> 01:25:46,560

of course none of that

2224

01:25:50,470 --> 01:25:48,480

happened where what happened with our 22

2225

01:25:52,870 --> 01:25:50,480

million did we see the warehouse nobody

2226

01:25:54,310 --> 01:25:52,880

ever did yeah no i think somebody did

2227

01:25:55,669 --> 01:25:54,320

find their warehouse and it's just a

2228

01:25:59,350 --> 01:25:55,679

warehouse and basically nothing has

2229

01:26:01,510 --> 01:25:59,360

happened to it and it's just nothing

2230

01:26:04,550 --> 01:26:01,520

maybe they had the the arts parts and

2231

01:26:07,270 --> 01:26:04,560

the alien you know parts at the hot dog

2232

01:26:09,189 --> 01:26:07,280

stand mister yeah that's possible but

2233

01:26:10,629 --> 01:26:09,199

the interesting thing is i'm trying to

2234

01:26:13,669 --> 01:26:10,639

i've never found any proof that there

2235

01:26:15,270 --> 01:26:13,679

was ever actually a hot dog stand i i

2236

01:26:18,390 --> 01:26:15,280

don't think that was real i think it was

2237

01:26:20,830 --> 01:26:18,400

a joke tom delonge put in and because he

2238

01:26:23,270 --> 01:26:20,840

seemed to put several jokes into his

2239

01:26:25,990 --> 01:26:23,280

filings you know that's business filings

2240

01:26:27,669 --> 01:26:26,000

so that's it it's not clear what is to

2241

01:26:29,270 --> 01:26:27,679

be taken seriously

2242

01:26:31,350 --> 01:26:29,280

if any of it

2243

01:26:33,430 --> 01:26:31,360

it's crazy and so somebody asked me

2244

01:26:36,070 --> 01:26:33,440

earlier and i always like to ask

2245

01:26:37,910 --> 01:26:36,080

especially the very skeptical guys is

2246

01:26:40,310 --> 01:26:37,920

there any cases

2247

01:26:43,830 --> 01:26:40,320

the ufo cases that you think were

2248

01:26:44,950 --> 01:26:43,840

genuine ufos or mysteries

2249

01:26:46,870 --> 01:26:44,960

or

2250

01:26:49,590 --> 01:26:46,880

actually aliens

2251

01:26:52,390 --> 01:26:49,600

in all of your research

2252

01:26:54,629 --> 01:26:52,400

well as far as so-called actual aliens

2253

01:26:56,149 --> 01:26:54,639

certainly not there are some cases that

2254

01:26:57,830 --> 01:26:56,159

are just kind of puzzling because it's a

2255

01:27:01,990 --> 01:26:57,840

little hard to get enough information to

2256

01:27:05,030 --> 01:27:02,000

know if you really have a full um

2257

01:27:06,550 --> 01:27:05,040

understanding of what's happening but uh

2258

01:27:08,070 --> 01:27:06,560

no there's there's none of them that

2259

01:27:10,709 --> 01:27:08,080

make me think

2260

01:27:14,470 --> 01:27:10,719

maybe there really are aliens out there

2261

01:27:17,030 --> 01:27:14,480

and uh so and if there were such a case

2262

01:27:19,350 --> 01:27:17,040

that i found that i was sure was a crash

2263

01:27:21,350 --> 01:27:19,360

saucer or some kind of something that

2264

01:27:24,149 --> 01:27:21,360

couldn't be explained except in terms of

2265

01:27:26,470 --> 01:27:24,159

a really uh advanced technology i'd be

2266

01:27:34,870 --> 01:27:26,480

the first to publicize it you know to

2267

01:27:38,149 --> 01:27:36,550

you know get all the book deals and all

2268

01:27:40,709 --> 01:27:38,159

that stuff and he'd be making movies

2269

01:27:42,950 --> 01:27:40,719

about me and whatever but no but i don't

2270

01:27:45,030 --> 01:27:42,960

think that's going to happen and

2271

01:27:46,629 --> 01:27:45,040

you know i've been an amateur astronomer

2272

01:27:51,189 --> 01:27:46,639

most of my life

2273

01:27:51,990 --> 01:27:51,199

and uh in fact uh many times heinek

2274

01:27:54,390 --> 01:27:52,000

took

2275

01:27:56,070 --> 01:27:54,400

us the students up into the dome of

2276

01:27:58,550 --> 01:27:56,080

dearborn observatory

2277

01:28:01,510 --> 01:27:58,560

part of the classes was to learn how to

2278

01:28:03,830 --> 01:28:01,520

use the large telescopes and how to do

2279

01:28:06,070 --> 01:28:03,840

photography in those days there was no

2280

01:28:08,229 --> 01:28:06,080

there was no uh electronic you know

2281

01:28:10,229 --> 01:28:08,239

digital photography it was all you know

2282

01:28:12,709 --> 01:28:10,239

it was all film he

2283

01:28:14,950 --> 01:28:12,719

he taught us how to use this and how to

2284

01:28:17,830 --> 01:28:14,960

do this and we had you know projects

2285

01:28:19,430 --> 01:28:17,840

photographing things and so on so i mean

2286

01:28:20,950 --> 01:28:19,440

i have a pretty good understanding of

2287

01:28:23,510 --> 01:28:20,960

you know what's up there and what see

2288

01:28:29,189 --> 01:28:23,520

and what you'll find and when you take

2289

01:28:33,030 --> 01:28:30,550

there's a lot of things people could be

2290

01:28:34,470 --> 01:28:33,040

fooled by if they don't understand

2291

01:28:36,310 --> 01:28:34,480

yeah we're going to take some comments

2292

01:28:38,070 --> 01:28:36,320

and questions from the live chat for you

2293

01:28:40,390 --> 01:28:38,080

if you don't mind people are very

2294

01:28:42,550 --> 01:28:40,400

curious and and you don't make a lot of

2295

01:28:43,590 --> 01:28:42,560

appearances on shows like this so where

2296

01:28:45,590 --> 01:28:43,600

i don't know

2297

01:28:47,430 --> 01:28:45,600

make about as many as i've been asked to

2298

01:28:49,350 --> 01:28:47,440

lately but

2299

01:28:52,390 --> 01:28:49,360

well i got about 10 shows that would

2300

01:28:54,470 --> 01:28:52,400

that would love that i'd love that

2301

01:28:56,390 --> 01:28:54,480

i know a lot of shows that would love to

2302

01:28:58,550 --> 01:28:56,400

have you absolutely yeah i've been on

2303

01:28:59,910 --> 01:28:58,560

erica loops a couple times and a few

2304

01:29:01,990 --> 01:28:59,920

others here yeah she's great we've had

2305

01:29:04,390 --> 01:29:02,000

her here as well she's great

2306

01:29:05,990 --> 01:29:04,400

great girl uh so patrick sheehan is

2307

01:29:07,510 --> 01:29:06,000

asking what is your opinion of jack's

2308

01:29:14,310 --> 01:29:07,520

valet

2309

01:29:17,189 --> 01:29:14,320

or what i guess right uh no he's not a

2310

01:29:19,590 --> 01:29:17,199

scammer and he's not uh an intel i'm

2311

01:29:22,709 --> 01:29:19,600

quite sure he's not an intel he's just a

2312

01:29:24,709 --> 01:29:22,719

guy who believes a lot of good stuff if

2313

01:29:26,390 --> 01:29:24,719

you read his um

2314

01:29:27,990 --> 01:29:26,400

what does he call it the forbidden

2315

01:29:28,870 --> 01:29:28,000

science he has like

2316

01:29:32,470 --> 01:29:28,880

four

2317

01:29:35,750 --> 01:29:32,480

uh volumes i think of uh of essentially

2318

01:29:38,310 --> 01:29:35,760

it's his diary it's his his life story

2319

01:29:40,310 --> 01:29:38,320

um and talks about all the people he

2320

01:29:41,990 --> 01:29:40,320

meets and talks about heineken talks

2321

01:29:43,990 --> 01:29:42,000

about you know pretty much all the

2322

01:29:48,229 --> 01:29:44,000

people who are you know were involved in

2323

01:29:51,590 --> 01:29:48,239

ufology you fooligy uh at the time and

2324

01:29:53,590 --> 01:29:51,600

uh it's a very uh a very worthwhile read

2325

01:29:54,870 --> 01:29:53,600

he's he's quite sincere but you know

2326

01:29:56,149 --> 01:29:54,880

he's he's one of these guys like

2327

01:29:57,189 --> 01:29:56,159

heineken in fact

2328

01:29:58,709 --> 01:29:57,199

actually

2329

01:30:01,669 --> 01:29:58,719

if you want my opinion he's more

2330

01:30:03,830 --> 01:30:01,679

gullible than heineken uh he was pulling

2331

01:30:05,430 --> 01:30:03,840

heineck in the direction of gullibility

2332

01:30:08,149 --> 01:30:05,440

heinick may have been resisting a little

2333

01:30:10,629 --> 01:30:08,159

bit but you know volley i mean now

2334

01:30:12,390 --> 01:30:10,639

people are talking about space ghosts

2335

01:30:15,030 --> 01:30:12,400

uh that you know these

2336

01:30:16,870 --> 01:30:15,040

people like valley and uh and put off

2337

01:30:18,709 --> 01:30:16,880

and so on are supposedly looking for and

2338

01:30:21,590 --> 01:30:18,719

there's well it's maybe a bit of an

2339

01:30:23,430 --> 01:30:21,600

exaggeration but not too far from it

2340

01:30:25,430 --> 01:30:23,440

it's not he's not looking for nuts and

2341

01:30:27,270 --> 01:30:25,440

bolts stuff he's looking well of course

2342

01:30:30,709 --> 01:30:27,280

now maybe he is with this latest book

2343

01:30:32,550 --> 01:30:30,719

about the so-called saucer crash in 45

2344

01:30:34,629 --> 01:30:32,560

but generally he's looking you know it's

2345

01:30:35,910 --> 01:30:34,639

all paranormal and stuff read some of

2346

01:30:37,910 --> 01:30:35,920

these books oh there was a there's a

2347

01:30:39,590 --> 01:30:37,920

book called the invisible college and i

2348

01:30:41,590 --> 01:30:39,600

think i have a little bit of information

2349

01:30:43,750 --> 01:30:41,600

about it on my blog it's written by

2350

01:30:45,669 --> 01:30:43,760

heinek and by ballet you know i think

2351

01:30:49,430 --> 01:30:45,679

i'm following you as a principal author

2352

01:30:51,350 --> 01:30:49,440

uh and uh it's filled with nonsense you

2353

01:30:53,590 --> 01:30:51,360

just used you i mean if you read it

2354

01:30:55,430 --> 01:30:53,600

jesus oh my god this could you know

2355

01:30:58,070 --> 01:30:55,440

he's his you know

2356

01:30:59,590 --> 01:30:58,080

ghost is not a a bad description of you

2357

01:31:01,669 --> 01:30:59,600

know what he's what he's

2358

01:31:04,070 --> 01:31:01,679

talking about he's talking about fairies

2359

01:31:06,070 --> 01:31:04,080

and such that they might be you know

2360

01:31:07,830 --> 01:31:06,080

apparitions of aliens or something or

2361

01:31:08,870 --> 01:31:07,840

whatever the aliens are the fairies were

2362

01:31:11,110 --> 01:31:08,880

the same

2363

01:31:13,830 --> 01:31:11,120

you know and and that goes back to what

2364

01:31:15,510 --> 01:31:13,840

the passport to magonia he says and

2365

01:31:18,070 --> 01:31:15,520

you know he's saying

2366

01:31:19,030 --> 01:31:18,080

no he's a very sincere guy but i i think

2367

01:31:25,750 --> 01:31:19,040

he's

2368

01:31:27,590 --> 01:31:25,760

that the universe that we see around us

2369

01:31:31,189 --> 01:31:27,600

isn't really what's around us and that

2370

01:31:33,189 --> 01:31:31,199

there's some ultimate reality that's

2371

01:31:35,110 --> 01:31:33,199

still eluding us then one of these days

2372

01:31:37,750 --> 01:31:35,120

we'll find it

2373

01:31:39,830 --> 01:31:37,760

well yeah and i also found suspect he's

2374

01:31:41,590 --> 01:31:39,840

been touting these materials that he's

2375

01:31:43,990 --> 01:31:41,600

claimed to be studying

2376

01:31:46,470 --> 01:31:44,000

and and he always says uh pretty out

2377

01:31:48,070 --> 01:31:46,480

there things like the isotopic ratios

2378

01:31:50,149 --> 01:31:48,080

prove that they weren't made on earth

2379

01:31:52,629 --> 01:31:50,159

and all of these things but we never get

2380

01:31:55,430 --> 01:31:52,639

to the scientific paper or the proof of

2381

01:31:57,430 --> 01:31:55,440

his of his claims about those materials

2382

01:31:58,629 --> 01:31:57,440

though he's been saying that for years i

2383

01:32:00,149 --> 01:31:58,639

i don't know

2384

01:32:02,149 --> 01:32:00,159

but then somebody told me it was in one

2385

01:32:05,350 --> 01:32:02,159

of his books some of the proofs so maybe

2386

01:32:07,350 --> 01:32:05,360

i mean i i don't recall i i don't recall

2387

01:32:09,110 --> 01:32:07,360

if i've seen that i know that there were

2388

01:32:10,229 --> 01:32:09,120

other people claiming this what was that

2389

01:32:12,629 --> 01:32:10,239

guy's name

2390

01:32:16,790 --> 01:32:12,639

who was marcel vogel

2391

01:32:17,669 --> 01:32:16,800

was a guy who was a ufologist his his uh

2392

01:32:20,310 --> 01:32:17,679

his

2393

01:32:22,390 --> 01:32:20,320

claim to um

2394

01:32:23,910 --> 01:32:22,400

fame i guess was that he worked for ibm

2395

01:32:26,550 --> 01:32:23,920

and in fact he actually was a pretty

2396

01:32:28,070 --> 01:32:26,560

important guy like a research scientist

2397

01:32:29,990 --> 01:32:28,080

at ibm

2398

01:32:32,390 --> 01:32:30,000

in san jose i think

2399

01:32:34,390 --> 01:32:32,400

and i heard him give a talk once marcel

2400

01:32:36,629 --> 01:32:34,400

vogel

2401

01:32:37,990 --> 01:32:36,639

and it was full of crazy stuff

2402

01:32:41,430 --> 01:32:38,000

about

2403

01:32:43,030 --> 01:32:41,440

the magic principles of crystals and if

2404

01:32:45,189 --> 01:32:43,040

you take a healing crystal and you hold

2405

01:32:48,229 --> 01:32:45,199

it up here like this makes you stronger

2406

01:32:50,070 --> 01:32:48,239

than you know and whatever and so he he

2407

01:32:51,910 --> 01:32:50,080

published a paper

2408

01:32:53,990 --> 01:32:51,920

claiming the same thing about

2409

01:32:55,510 --> 01:32:54,000

some i don't even remember which whose

2410

01:32:58,790 --> 01:32:55,520

parts it was

2411

01:33:00,470 --> 01:32:58,800

was supposed to have a isotope ratio

2412

01:33:01,669 --> 01:33:00,480

that made it uh

2413

01:33:02,629 --> 01:33:01,679

uh

2414

01:33:05,110 --> 01:33:02,639

you know made it made it

2415

01:33:07,030 --> 01:33:05,120

extraterrestrial but then uh

2416

01:33:10,390 --> 01:33:07,040

another guy who

2417

01:33:14,149 --> 01:33:10,400

works uh in who is a physicist that

2418

01:33:16,310 --> 01:33:14,159

works uh with isotopic ratios and also

2419

01:33:20,149 --> 01:33:16,320

involved with the skeptics group uh in

2420

01:33:21,750 --> 01:33:20,159

los angeles um he said you know this is

2421

01:33:22,709 --> 01:33:21,760

nonsense he doesn't understand what he's

2422

01:33:25,110 --> 01:33:22,719

doing

2423

01:33:27,510 --> 01:33:25,120

which isn't surprising you know yeah

2424

01:33:29,430 --> 01:33:27,520

another great question from blinkenliar

2425

01:33:31,990 --> 01:33:29,440

he wants to know your opinion on gemini

2426

01:33:34,070 --> 01:33:32,000

astronaut gordon cooper and his claim of

2427

01:33:35,990 --> 01:33:34,080

an event at edwards air force base

2428

01:33:38,950 --> 01:33:36,000

gordon cooper once claimed that he

2429

01:33:41,270 --> 01:33:38,960

witnessed uh a flying saucer land at

2430

01:33:43,030 --> 01:33:41,280

edwards air force base and that there

2431

01:33:44,790 --> 01:33:43,040

was filmmaking

2432

01:33:46,790 --> 01:33:44,800

i don't know if he claimed he saw it he

2433

01:33:48,070 --> 01:33:46,800

claimed somebody else saw it or whatever

2434

01:33:49,990 --> 01:33:48,080

oh yes

2435

01:33:52,470 --> 01:33:50,000

but there is no there's absolutely no

2436

01:33:54,870 --> 01:33:52,480

evidence uh of this and i jim oberg has

2437

01:33:56,870 --> 01:33:54,880

looked into this and i don't recall the

2438

01:33:58,870 --> 01:33:56,880

uh specifics but basically the claims

2439

01:34:01,270 --> 01:33:58,880

you've heard about gordon cooper and

2440

01:34:03,830 --> 01:34:01,280

ufos are are not really true he was a

2441

01:34:05,990 --> 01:34:03,840

believer and you know he believed that

2442

01:34:07,830 --> 01:34:06,000

you folks were out there um some people

2443

01:34:08,709 --> 01:34:07,840

say he saw them in space uh but he

2444

01:34:11,510 --> 01:34:08,719

didn't

2445

01:34:13,350 --> 01:34:11,520

and uh so um

2446

01:34:15,189 --> 01:34:13,360

now you know many people have said that

2447

01:34:16,790 --> 01:34:15,199

there was an event at edwards air force

2448

01:34:19,030 --> 01:34:16,800

base or isn't that where president

2449

01:34:20,870 --> 01:34:19,040

eisenhower supposed to have met ali met

2450

01:34:22,629 --> 01:34:20,880

with the aliens yeah

2451
01:34:24,790 --> 01:34:22,639
yeah and these these rumors have been

2452
01:34:27,110 --> 01:34:24,800
going on for a long time but there's no

2453
01:34:28,149 --> 01:34:27,120
proof of any of them

2454
01:34:29,669 --> 01:34:28,159
interesting

2455
01:34:32,870 --> 01:34:29,679
and mike williams asked what is your

2456
01:34:35,189 --> 01:34:32,880
opinion of the zimbabwe school sighting

2457
01:34:38,790 --> 01:34:35,199
that one has been popularized again due

2458
01:34:40,950 --> 01:34:38,800
to james fox's recent documentary

2459
01:34:42,709 --> 01:34:40,960
where they re-interviewed the children

2460
01:34:45,189 --> 01:34:42,719
that were the witnesses of that event

2461
01:34:47,669 --> 01:34:45,199
and the children

2462
01:34:50,070 --> 01:34:47,679
stuck to their stories after 25 years or

2463
01:34:54,149 --> 01:34:50,080

30 years yeah they're they're adults not

2464

01:34:56,470 --> 01:34:54,159

children now but well i did write uh uh

2465

01:34:58,950 --> 01:34:56,480

one on that and if you put in whatever

2466

01:35:02,390 --> 01:34:58,960

that's the school what's the aerial

2467

01:35:07,990 --> 01:35:04,629

bottom line is the interview techniques

2468

01:35:09,669 --> 01:35:08,000

that we use were very bad and uh

2469

01:35:10,950 --> 01:35:09,679

so any psychologist looking at that

2470

01:35:12,790 --> 01:35:10,960

would realize

2471

01:35:14,149 --> 01:35:12,800

that they you know the children were

2472

01:35:15,669 --> 01:35:14,159

being interviewed together they could

2473

01:35:17,590 --> 01:35:15,679

hear each other's stories they didn't

2474

01:35:18,950 --> 01:35:17,600

separate them they were leading the

2475

01:35:22,229 --> 01:35:18,960

witnesses

2476

01:35:24,390 --> 01:35:22,239

so um it's really not a very right there

2477

01:35:27,430 --> 01:35:24,400

you go yeah a new investigation of the

2478

01:35:28,709 --> 01:35:27,440

1994 aerial school case

2479

01:35:30,790 --> 01:35:28,719

interesting i didn't know that they

2480

01:35:33,430 --> 01:35:30,800

interviewed the children together that

2481

01:35:35,030 --> 01:35:33,440

yeah yeah kind of problematic for me and

2482

01:35:37,910 --> 01:35:35,040

dr mack who should have known better

2483

01:35:39,750 --> 01:35:37,920

really dr mack was a was a psychiatrist

2484

01:35:41,990 --> 01:35:39,760

at harvard university he really should

2485

01:35:44,550 --> 01:35:42,000

have known all this stuff

2486

01:35:46,550 --> 01:35:44,560

but for some reason he didn't

2487

01:35:48,390 --> 01:35:46,560

yeah and here you wrote earlier about

2488

01:35:50,470 --> 01:35:48,400

emily tim who was one of the witnesses

2489

01:35:52,149 --> 01:35:50,480
to the incident 1994

2490

01:35:53,990 --> 01:35:52,159
she spoke to the international ufo

2491

01:35:55,510 --> 01:35:54,000
congress in february and gave an

2492

01:35:57,990 --> 01:35:55,520
extremely emotional account of her

2493

01:35:59,750 --> 01:35:58,000
experience she spoke on e.t contacts in

2494

01:36:02,550 --> 01:35:59,760
the aerial school incident her talk was

2495

01:36:04,629 --> 01:36:02,560
highly emotional she was crying as she

2496

01:36:05,990 --> 01:36:04,639
speaks of encountering et's floating

2497

01:36:07,590 --> 01:36:06,000
above the ground

2498

01:36:09,510 --> 01:36:07,600
she said that she fell to her knees

2499

01:36:11,270 --> 01:36:09,520
before one such being whose face kept

2500

01:36:12,790 --> 01:36:11,280
changing between that of an alien and

2501

01:36:14,470 --> 01:36:12,800

that of a lion

2502

01:36:16,950 --> 01:36:14,480

she's also had a conversation with a

2503

01:36:18,709 --> 01:36:16,960

magic butterfly the audience liked mrs

2504

01:36:20,870 --> 01:36:18,719

trims talk so much that they gave her a

2505

01:36:23,030 --> 01:36:20,880

standing ovation this is the one who

2506

01:36:24,709 --> 01:36:23,040

claims continuing contact i believe in

2507

01:36:26,709 --> 01:36:24,719

that she has i think

2508

01:36:29,430 --> 01:36:26,719

um you know been given a mission by

2509

01:36:31,669 --> 01:36:29,440

those aliens to somehow

2510

01:36:33,510 --> 01:36:31,679

you know warn people of about climate

2511

01:36:35,990 --> 01:36:33,520

change and things like that

2512

01:36:37,910 --> 01:36:36,000

which is another common common riff in

2513

01:36:39,270 --> 01:36:37,920

the ufo community that the aliens are

2514

01:36:40,790 --> 01:36:39,280

here to warn us

2515

01:36:42,470 --> 01:36:40,800

that we're going to destroy our

2516

01:36:43,510 --> 01:36:42,480

ecosystem and that we have to make

2517

01:36:45,109 --> 01:36:43,520

changes

2518

01:36:47,030 --> 01:36:45,119

we hear that

2519

01:36:48,629 --> 01:36:47,040

sometimes it's atomic energy they're

2520

01:36:51,270 --> 01:36:48,639

warning us about they're always warning

2521

01:36:53,830 --> 01:36:51,280

us about something or maybe it's law you

2522

01:36:55,430 --> 01:36:53,840

know maybe it's uh you know we don't

2523

01:36:58,550 --> 01:36:55,440

love our neighbors or something like

2524

01:37:01,189 --> 01:36:58,560

that but uh yeah yeah but as you can see

2525

01:37:02,870 --> 01:37:01,199

but getting back to uh this woman this

2526

01:37:05,030 --> 01:37:02,880

witness uh

2527

01:37:06,870 --> 01:37:05,040

it is such an emotional thing there and

2528

01:37:08,709 --> 01:37:06,880

it's not clearly this is not an

2529

01:37:11,109 --> 01:37:08,719

objective description of anything and

2530

01:37:13,350 --> 01:37:11,119

the magic butterfly and whatever

2531

01:37:16,470 --> 01:37:13,360

you know if this is your best ufo case

2532

01:37:19,590 --> 01:37:16,480

well you know it's it's it's it's pretty

2533

01:37:21,990 --> 01:37:19,600

pretty questionable

2534

01:37:24,229 --> 01:37:22,000

yes and kepsta is asking your opinion of

2535

01:37:27,109 --> 01:37:24,239

the holloman air force base landing in

2536

01:37:28,950 --> 01:37:27,119

the chit chat i believe it was holloman

2537

01:37:32,310 --> 01:37:28,960

and edwards that were both claimed to be

2538

01:37:33,189 --> 01:37:32,320

landing sites of aliens or eisenhower

2539

01:37:35,669 --> 01:37:33,199

yeah

2540

01:37:37,830 --> 01:37:35,679

no eisenhower was supposed to be was it

2541

01:37:39,030 --> 01:37:37,840

edwards or was it home i thought he was

2542

01:37:40,870 --> 01:37:39,040

supposed to be at edwards what doesn't

2543

01:37:43,030 --> 01:37:40,880

matter it's a made-up story

2544

01:37:44,550 --> 01:37:43,040

uh well i i don't really know anything

2545

01:37:46,229 --> 01:37:44,560

more about that i mean it's the same

2546

01:37:49,990 --> 01:37:46,239

thing there's just no evidence of any of

2547

01:37:52,390 --> 01:37:50,000

this being true yeah it's unfortunate

2548

01:37:55,750 --> 01:37:52,400

it's very unfortunate

2549

01:37:57,910 --> 01:37:55,760

well uh boy uh we're running rapidly out

2550

01:37:59,669 --> 01:37:57,920

of time uh i want to thank you for

2551

01:38:01,109 --> 01:37:59,679

taking the time to do this

2552

01:38:03,030 --> 01:38:01,119

and i really hope that you won't be a

2553

01:38:05,350 --> 01:38:03,040

stranger because we'd like to have the

2554

01:38:07,109 --> 01:38:05,360

perspective of a veteran researcher and

2555

01:38:09,189 --> 01:38:07,119

writer like you

2556

01:38:10,950 --> 01:38:09,199

uh here in the future you know we do

2557

01:38:12,870 --> 01:38:10,960

these panel shows sometimes and i'd like

2558

01:38:15,270 --> 01:38:12,880

to have as many opinions as possible

2559

01:38:17,270 --> 01:38:15,280

especially somebody with your experience

2560

01:38:19,430 --> 01:38:17,280

it's always really that that's really

2561

01:38:21,430 --> 01:38:19,440

really well received

2562

01:38:22,950 --> 01:38:21,440

yeah so uh

2563

01:38:25,350 --> 01:38:22,960

what what what are you up to are you

2564

01:38:27,109 --> 01:38:25,360

like retired now do you have like a date

2565

01:38:29,350 --> 01:38:27,119

yeah i'm retired i used to work in the

2566

01:38:31,590 --> 01:38:29,360

silicon valley on software development

2567

01:38:34,629 --> 01:38:31,600

real-time software that kind of thing

2568

01:38:36,470 --> 01:38:34,639

digital telephony uh and i've been uh

2569

01:38:38,790 --> 01:38:36,480

basically um

2570

01:38:41,669 --> 01:38:38,800

i i'm retired i'm working on you know on

2571

01:38:43,590 --> 01:38:41,679

ufo nonsense as well as you know

2572

01:38:47,189 --> 01:38:43,600

that's gonna work for it i'm working on

2573

01:38:50,390 --> 01:38:47,199

ufo nonsense in my retirement yeah and

2574

01:38:52,310 --> 01:38:50,400

uh also i i'm still involved in uh in

2575

01:38:54,709 --> 01:38:52,320

opera productions uh we just finished

2576

01:38:56,550 --> 01:38:54,719

doing the flair stuff but uh yeah i've

2577

01:38:58,229 --> 01:38:56,560

heard people don't know this about you

2578

01:39:00,070 --> 01:38:58,239

but i've heard that you're you're an

2579

01:39:02,149 --> 01:39:00,080

incredible opera singer somebody told me

2580

01:39:03,510 --> 01:39:02,159

that about you at least well at least

2581

01:39:06,950 --> 01:39:03,520

they're good enough to actually get away

2582

01:39:11,189 --> 01:39:09,510

yeah i don't know how you remember

2583

01:39:14,790 --> 01:39:11,199

that's a lot of italian right i don't

2584

01:39:19,430 --> 01:39:16,950

oh and lee guy is asking how do you feel

2585

01:39:20,870 --> 01:39:19,440

about ufo and nuke stories

2586

01:39:23,750 --> 01:39:20,880

you know well

2587

01:39:26,229 --> 01:39:23,760

yeah that's on there too on the blog um

2588

01:39:28,709 --> 01:39:26,239

basically this story as he tells in

2589

01:39:29,430 --> 01:39:28,719

hastings isn't really how it happened

2590

01:39:31,030 --> 01:39:29,440

and

2591

01:39:33,030 --> 01:39:31,040

now i'm trying to have to go over that

2592

01:39:34,870 --> 01:39:33,040

again to see if i got all the details

2593

01:39:36,149 --> 01:39:34,880

right but it's basically that he

2594

01:39:37,990 --> 01:39:36,159

attributes

2595

01:39:40,470 --> 01:39:38,000

an incident happening at place a and

2596

01:39:41,830 --> 01:39:40,480

time a that really happened at time b

2597

01:39:44,950 --> 01:39:41,840

and it didn't

2598

01:39:47,350 --> 01:39:44,960

doesn't line up and so on um

2599

01:39:49,990 --> 01:39:47,360

if you refer to that it's i've got the

2600

01:39:51,830 --> 01:39:50,000

details on there but yeah all these old

2601

01:39:54,149 --> 01:39:51,840

things come back you know it's like

2602

01:39:55,669 --> 01:39:54,159

ufology believes in recycling it's

2603

01:39:57,990 --> 01:39:55,679

probably the most

2604

01:39:59,109 --> 01:39:58,000

efficient recycling organization that i

2605

01:40:01,830 --> 01:39:59,119

know they take

2606

01:40:03,750 --> 01:40:01,840

every old story and just spin it around

2607

01:40:06,149 --> 01:40:03,760

a little polish it up and then bring it

2608

01:40:08,070 --> 01:40:06,159

as if it was new and what year was this

2609

01:40:10,070 --> 01:40:08,080

supposedly well this was i don't know

2610

01:40:13,030 --> 01:40:10,080

1960 something

2611

01:40:15,270 --> 01:40:13,040

or seven it was 1960s wasn't it ufos and

2612

01:40:17,910 --> 01:40:15,280

nukes and oh lord

2613

01:40:20,149 --> 01:40:17,920

it just never just never goes away they

2614

01:40:22,070 --> 01:40:20,159

just keep coming up with

2615

01:40:23,910 --> 01:40:22,080

that trent photos and all these other

2616

01:40:25,990 --> 01:40:23,920

goodies so yeah that's

2617

01:40:27,590 --> 01:40:26,000

yeah and i happen to find

2618

01:40:29,669 --> 01:40:27,600

i i was searching nuclear on your

2619

01:40:30,709 --> 01:40:29,679

website but i happen to find this is the

2620

01:40:35,669 --> 01:40:30,719

video

2621

01:40:37,430 --> 01:40:35,679

uh was about to be shown of a 77 year

2622

01:40:39,030 --> 01:40:37,440

old man in very bad health who wanted to

2623

01:40:40,229 --> 01:40:39,040

take the opportunity to reveal the story

2624

01:40:42,149 --> 01:40:40,239

of what happened to him while he worked

2625

01:40:44,709 --> 01:40:42,159

for the cia under president dwight

2626

01:40:45,590 --> 01:40:44,719

eisenhower in 1958.

2627

01:40:47,109 --> 01:40:45,600

uh

2628

01:40:48,550 --> 01:40:47,119

he wanted to take the opportunity to

2629

01:40:51,109 --> 01:40:48,560

reveal a story of what happened to him

2630

01:40:52,950 --> 01:40:51,119

while he worked for the cia

2631

01:40:54,709 --> 01:40:52,960

ex goes on to talk about how eisenhower

2632

01:40:56,550 --> 01:40:54,719

was so upset when he learned that there

2633

01:40:58,950 --> 01:40:56,560

was activity going on at the base in

2634

01:41:01,030 --> 01:40:58,960

nevada that would later be renamed as

2635

01:41:03,430 --> 01:41:01,040

area 51 that the government allegedly

2636

01:41:05,510 --> 01:41:03,440

had no jurisdiction over eisenhower sent

2637

01:41:08,310 --> 01:41:05,520

x and his boss to the base to find out

2638

01:41:10,790 --> 01:41:08,320

what was going on there this is the man

2639

01:41:12,950 --> 01:41:10,800

that jeremy corbell and richard dolan

2640

01:41:15,750 --> 01:41:12,960

claimed to have interviewed in i believe

2641

01:41:17,750 --> 01:41:15,760

it's 2014 but the problem with that is

2642

01:41:19,430 --> 01:41:17,760

that the original source came from linda

2643

01:41:21,270 --> 01:41:19,440

molten hal who's the queen of fake

2644

01:41:24,390 --> 01:41:21,280

sources to begin with

2645

01:41:26,229 --> 01:41:24,400

but she reported that this same man died

2646

01:41:28,629 --> 01:41:26,239

in 2008.

2647

01:41:30,830 --> 01:41:28,639

so my question is how did richard dolan

2648

01:41:34,950 --> 01:41:30,840

and jeremy corbell interview a man in

2649

01:41:36,950 --> 01:41:34,960

2014 that died apparently in 2008 there

2650

01:41:40,229 --> 01:41:36,960

was also a book written about him

2651

01:41:43,109 --> 01:41:40,239

anonymous uh the cia death bed

2652

01:41:45,990 --> 01:41:43,119

confession written by ron gardner who

2653

01:41:49,910 --> 01:41:46,000

also claimed to interact with this man

2654

01:41:51,910 --> 01:41:49,920

in and around uh 2012 to 2014

2655

01:41:52,950 --> 01:41:51,920

after he was already dead and then wrote

2656

01:41:55,590 --> 01:41:52,960

a book

2657

01:41:57,830 --> 01:41:55,600

based on a dead man's testimony

2658

01:42:00,870 --> 01:41:57,840

it's great it's that this is this is the

2659

01:42:03,350 --> 01:42:00,880

circus of ufos yeah 16 men not a dead

2660

01:42:06,149 --> 01:42:03,360

band's chest or something

2661

01:42:08,709 --> 01:42:06,159

lord ludacris plaid with 1.99 super chat

2662

01:42:10,550 --> 01:42:08,719

love the show keep up the great work uh

2663

01:42:12,470 --> 01:42:10,560

my pleasure lord ludicrous plat thank

2664

01:42:13,510 --> 01:42:12,480

you for helping us to praise the cash

2665

01:42:15,990 --> 01:42:13,520

thank you for your kindness your

2666

01:42:17,109 --> 01:42:16,000

generosity and your support

2667

01:42:19,189 --> 01:42:17,119

yeah

2668

01:42:20,950 --> 01:42:19,199

your blog is is interesting because i

2669

01:42:23,109 --> 01:42:20,960

did do some searches and it seems like

2670

01:42:25,510 --> 01:42:23,119

anything i put a search in on you've

2671

01:42:27,430 --> 01:42:25,520

already written something about it right

2672

01:42:29,669 --> 01:42:27,440

well it's yeah it goes back like 11

2673

01:42:32,229 --> 01:42:29,679

years i think or something so yeah it's

2674

01:42:34,709 --> 01:42:32,239

uh it's been there for a while

2675

01:42:36,870 --> 01:42:34,719

yeah i i put in bob lazar we see his

2676

01:42:39,350 --> 01:42:36,880

article about bob lazar's book and then

2677

01:42:42,390 --> 01:42:39,360

arts parts

2678

01:42:46,310 --> 01:42:44,149

this is pretty funny too i'm going to

2679

01:42:48,070 --> 01:42:46,320

share this you're you're here with my

2680

01:42:51,510 --> 01:42:48,080

buddy richard dolan did you know he's a

2681

01:42:55,590 --> 01:42:53,350

no i think he hates myself oh i think

2682

01:42:57,590 --> 01:42:55,600

yeah well i kind of found him among the

2683

01:42:58,950 --> 01:42:57,600

bsers you know

2684

01:43:00,870 --> 01:42:58,960

that's a shame

2685

01:43:02,709 --> 01:43:00,880

don't you think that he he has the

2686

01:43:04,629 --> 01:43:02,719

schtick where he pretends to be like a

2687

01:43:06,790 --> 01:43:04,639

college professor kind of serious

2688

01:43:08,629 --> 01:43:06,800

research he does he does and so he

2689

01:43:10,149 --> 01:43:08,639

pretends that and then he and then

2690

01:43:11,910 --> 01:43:10,159

imagine

2691

01:43:13,910 --> 01:43:11,920

yeah then he fakes stories he's

2692

01:43:16,310 --> 01:43:13,920

interviewing dead men

2693

01:43:17,669 --> 01:43:16,320

saying that they're a guy that died

2694

01:43:19,830 --> 01:43:17,679

and nobody's supposed to know that that

2695

01:43:21,669 --> 01:43:19,840

guy died in 2008

2696

01:43:23,830 --> 01:43:21,679

uh and he recently

2697

01:43:25,750 --> 01:43:23,840

he said that he had classified

2698

01:43:28,229 --> 01:43:25,760

information from the classified version

2699

01:43:30,070 --> 01:43:28,239

of the uap report and i called him on

2700

01:43:31,590 --> 01:43:30,080

that saying that you know he would get

2701

01:43:33,669 --> 01:43:31,600

arrested if he was in possession of

2702

01:43:35,590 --> 01:43:33,679

classified materials and was

2703

01:43:37,510 --> 01:43:35,600

disseminating it to his audience and

2704

01:43:40,310 --> 01:43:37,520

then he had to walk it he had to walk

2705

01:43:41,750 --> 01:43:40,320

that back big time you know

2706

01:43:44,550 --> 01:43:41,760

i just don't understand and then you

2707

01:43:46,950 --> 01:43:44,560

have an article here on uh jaime moussan

2708

01:43:49,350 --> 01:43:46,960

who i think is the greatest

2709

01:43:51,750 --> 01:43:49,360

ufo fraudster yeah he's the biggest fan

2710

01:43:54,709 --> 01:43:51,760

he's a major fabricator for all kinds of

2711

01:43:56,709 --> 01:43:54,719

crazy ufo stuff my favorite my favorite

2712

01:43:59,189 --> 01:43:56,719

one of jaime masang well because we're

2713

01:44:03,109 --> 01:43:59,199

all familiar with the so-called roswell

2714

01:44:04,870 --> 01:44:03,119

slides from six years ago and how uh he

2715

01:44:07,189 --> 01:44:04,880

was gonna you could be a witness to this

2716

01:44:09,910 --> 01:44:07,199

if you pay the money and so on it turns

2717

01:44:11,990 --> 01:44:09,920

out it was a dead you know a mummy of a

2718

01:44:14,229 --> 01:44:12,000

native american child

2719

01:44:17,030 --> 01:44:14,239

and

2720

01:44:19,830 --> 01:44:17,040

yeah somebody in the live chat back yeah

2721

01:44:22,470 --> 01:44:19,840

he did a 35 minute video walking back

2722

01:44:25,669 --> 01:44:22,480

all the stuff that he said after i said

2723

01:44:27,030 --> 01:44:25,679

that's garbage you'd be in prison right

2724

01:44:28,870 --> 01:44:27,040

and i don't think somebody like richard

2725

01:44:31,350 --> 01:44:28,880

dolan would do very well in prison but

2726

01:44:32,629 --> 01:44:31,360

that's just my opinion right

2727

01:44:34,550 --> 01:44:32,639

yeah so

2728

01:44:36,790 --> 01:44:34,560

but yeah jaime moussan for those that

2729

01:44:37,750 --> 01:44:36,800

don't know also was responsible for a

2730

01:44:40,629 --> 01:44:37,760

hoax

2731

01:44:44,229 --> 01:44:40,639

claiming that they had an alien body

2732

01:44:45,510 --> 01:44:44,239

when it was uh a mummified spider monkey

2733

01:44:48,470 --> 01:44:45,520

yep

2734

01:44:50,629 --> 01:44:48,480

yeah that's great and also the fairies

2735

01:44:52,629 --> 01:44:50,639

people could look up yeah jaime massan

2736

01:44:54,629 --> 01:44:52,639

fairies he had these like winged

2737

01:44:57,109 --> 01:44:54,639

creatures and it turns out that they

2738

01:44:59,270 --> 01:44:57,119

they were glued together from a bunch of

2739

01:45:01,430 --> 01:44:59,280

different animal bones and stuff like

2740

01:45:04,229 --> 01:45:01,440

that oh really i didn't see that one but

2741

01:45:06,310 --> 01:45:04,239

what i saw my favorite was he had a uh

2742

01:45:09,669 --> 01:45:06,320

on a cover of one of his magazines it

2743

01:45:11,990 --> 01:45:09,679

said un caballo and and sierra now there

2744

01:45:13,750 --> 01:45:12,000

was a horse in the sky and because it

2745

01:45:15,990 --> 01:45:13,760

was like that those little commercials

2746

01:45:17,830 --> 01:45:16,000

for uh philip 66 or whatever with the

2747

01:45:19,669 --> 01:45:17,840

horse flying after

2748

01:45:21,510 --> 01:45:19,679

you were supposed to believe that

2749

01:45:23,910 --> 01:45:21,520

somebody in mexico got a picture of a

2750

01:45:26,470 --> 01:45:23,920

horse flying across the sky

2751

01:45:27,430 --> 01:45:26,480

oh jeez yeah that guy believes anything

2752

01:45:29,030 --> 01:45:27,440

right

2753

01:45:30,790 --> 01:45:29,040

i don't think he necessarily believes

2754

01:45:34,229 --> 01:45:30,800

any of them and he has a business down

2755

01:45:36,310 --> 01:45:34,239

there and he sells magazines and

2756

01:45:37,830 --> 01:45:36,320

well in fact we visited him when i was

2757

01:45:42,229 --> 01:45:37,840

in mexico and

2758

01:45:45,990 --> 01:45:42,239

on this ufo trip in 1966 we checked out

2759

01:45:48,950 --> 01:45:46,000

all the sightings and whatever and uh

2760

01:45:51,189 --> 01:45:48,960

he uh he had a whole office there they

2761

01:45:52,950 --> 01:45:51,199

were making vhs tapes at the time i'm

2762

01:45:55,590 --> 01:45:52,960

sure it's dvds now

2763

01:46:00,470 --> 01:45:55,600

and uh you know as well selling books

2764

01:46:02,950 --> 01:46:01,590

interesting i was trying to find

2765

01:46:05,830 --> 01:46:02,960

something about those fairies and i

2766

01:46:07,830 --> 01:46:05,840

couldn't find it but i'm sure that

2767

01:46:09,270 --> 01:46:07,840

there's a researcher a christian

2768

01:46:10,149 --> 01:46:09,280

researcher

2769

01:46:13,430 --> 01:46:10,159

uh

2770

01:46:16,229 --> 01:46:13,440

la marzulli who was convinced at first

2771

01:46:17,510 --> 01:46:16,239

that these fairies were real you know

2772

01:46:19,590 --> 01:46:17,520

that there were some kind of demon

2773

01:46:21,109 --> 01:46:19,600

creatures or something and then after

2774

01:46:23,189 --> 01:46:21,119

the analysis

2775

01:46:25,030 --> 01:46:23,199

unfortunately la marzulli had to walk at

2776

01:46:27,510 --> 01:46:25,040

everything back himself saying that i

2777

01:46:29,030 --> 01:46:27,520

got fooled by heidi massan and i should

2778

01:46:30,950 --> 01:46:29,040

have known better because he's fooled

2779

01:46:33,430 --> 01:46:30,960

other researchers with the roswell

2780

01:46:34,870 --> 01:46:33,440

slides and yeah he's never he's never

2781

01:46:36,390 --> 01:46:34,880

commented that jamie mason has never

2782

01:46:37,750 --> 01:46:36,400

commented they made

2783

01:46:39,030 --> 01:46:37,760

apparently they made hundreds of

2784

01:46:41,510 --> 01:46:39,040

thousands of dollars on that

2785

01:46:42,950 --> 01:46:41,520

pay-per-view roswell slides event

2786

01:46:44,950 --> 01:46:42,960

and he's never given any of the money

2787

01:46:47,270 --> 01:46:44,960

back even after it was determined that

2788

01:46:48,790 --> 01:46:47,280

it was completely totally fake

2789

01:46:50,310 --> 01:46:48,800

i love how they never give the money

2790

01:46:51,750 --> 01:46:50,320

back even when they get caught in their

2791

01:46:53,880 --> 01:46:51,760

pants down right

2792

01:46:57,590 --> 01:46:53,890

well you don't rule out his

2793

01:47:01,270 --> 01:46:58,870

yeah

2794

01:47:03,109 --> 01:47:01,280

oh and here's uh some words on jeremy

2795

01:47:05,990 --> 01:47:03,119

cordell about

2796

01:47:08,470 --> 01:47:06,000

starting to get into the big deal uh

2797

01:47:09,910 --> 01:47:08,480

ufo business he had some other silly uh

2798

01:47:12,470 --> 01:47:09,920

movie that he made

2799

01:47:14,310 --> 01:47:12,480

silly yeah it was definitely silly

2800

01:47:16,629 --> 01:47:14,320

i like to remind people that i sent

2801
01:47:19,590 --> 01:47:16,639
jeremy corbell a treasure trove of proof

2802
01:47:21,350 --> 01:47:19,600
that bob lazar is a liar and a fraud and

2803
01:47:22,550 --> 01:47:21,360
none of that made it into his so-called

2804
01:47:25,590 --> 01:47:22,560
documentary

2805
01:47:27,669 --> 01:47:25,600
and he once famously said to me steve if

2806
01:47:30,229 --> 01:47:27,679
the story's fake there's no documentary

2807
01:47:31,669 --> 01:47:30,239
deal that's what he told me

2808
01:47:33,990 --> 01:47:31,679
so you know

2809
01:47:36,149 --> 01:47:34,000
yeah so he just yeah it's all about

2810
01:47:38,629 --> 01:47:36,159
getting getting a deal for a documentary

2811
01:47:40,550 --> 01:47:38,639
did you follow these videos that he'd

2812
01:47:42,149 --> 01:47:40,560
been releasing like that pyramid one

2813
01:47:45,189 --> 01:47:42,159

with the flashing lights that matched up

2814

01:47:47,189 --> 01:47:45,199

oh yeah i i did a lot on that i wrote

2815

01:47:49,350 --> 01:47:47,199

there's a there's a uh

2816

01:47:53,030 --> 01:47:49,360

there's a blog entry on that one too uh

2817

01:47:56,229 --> 01:47:53,040

look up uh bokeh bok e8

2818

01:47:59,350 --> 01:47:56,239

which is the uh japanese term for an out

2819

01:48:01,910 --> 01:47:59,360

of uh focus images is the term for how

2820

01:48:05,430 --> 01:48:01,920

an optical system represents an

2821

01:48:07,270 --> 01:48:05,440

autofocus image and the geniuses in the

2822

01:48:09,669 --> 01:48:07,280

so-called uap

2823

01:48:12,470 --> 01:48:09,679

task force of the pentagon

2824

01:48:15,830 --> 01:48:12,480

didn't understand optics in the least

2825

01:48:17,270 --> 01:48:15,840

uh and not only is this thing um or just

2826

01:48:18,709 --> 01:48:17,280

or if you can't find that just look for

2827

01:48:19,590 --> 01:48:18,719

it i got it

2828

01:48:20,709 --> 01:48:19,600

yeah

2829

01:48:23,350 --> 01:48:20,719

okay

2830

01:48:24,390 --> 01:48:23,360

all right yeah

2831

01:48:27,420 --> 01:48:24,400

right

2832

01:48:29,430 --> 01:48:27,430

and there we go there's jeremy and um

2833

01:48:31,510 --> 01:48:29,440

[Music]

2834

01:48:33,750 --> 01:48:31,520

yeah see there's um

2835

01:48:34,470 --> 01:48:33,760

the out of focus image

2836

01:48:37,189 --> 01:48:34,480

but

2837

01:48:41,830 --> 01:48:37,199

the when it when a an image is out of

2838

01:48:43,910 --> 01:48:41,840

focus in an optical system it will take

2839

01:48:45,350 --> 01:48:43,920

the same shape as the aperture of the

2840

01:48:46,790 --> 01:48:45,360

front

2841

01:48:48,550 --> 01:48:46,800

so um

2842

01:48:50,790 --> 01:48:48,560

for example in a typical camera you've

2843

01:48:54,070 --> 01:48:50,800

got like eight or six or eight you know

2844

01:48:55,510 --> 01:48:54,080

little little leaves that you know close

2845

01:48:57,350 --> 01:48:55,520

and open

2846

01:48:58,790 --> 01:48:57,360

and you'll see that when the images are

2847

01:49:00,390 --> 01:48:58,800

out of focus in this case it's a

2848

01:49:03,990 --> 01:49:00,400

triangular aperture

2849

01:49:05,189 --> 01:49:04,000

is because this is a night vision device

2850

01:49:07,109 --> 01:49:05,199

but

2851
01:49:09,910 --> 01:49:07,119
and then go a little further some people

2852
01:49:11,510 --> 01:49:09,920
have gone to the trouble of

2853
01:49:13,109 --> 01:49:11,520
actually figuring out what we're seeing

2854
01:49:16,950 --> 01:49:13,119
in these out of focus images and it

2855
01:49:18,709 --> 01:49:16,960
turns out it's actually a uh

2856
01:49:20,390 --> 01:49:18,719
we're just seeing an airplane moving

2857
01:49:23,270 --> 01:49:20,400
across the star field that includes

2858
01:49:25,669 --> 01:49:23,280
jupiter and the stars of sagittarius and

2859
01:49:28,070 --> 01:49:25,679
aquila or some sort there you go this is

2860
01:49:30,870 --> 01:49:28,080
the bokeh okay uh this one yeah i know

2861
01:49:32,070 --> 01:49:30,880
that people have reproduced that ufo

2862
01:49:33,990 --> 01:49:32,080
pretty well

2863
01:49:35,669 --> 01:49:34,000

yeah that's exactly what it is this and

2864

01:49:37,430 --> 01:49:35,679

there's the you know the the green

2865

01:49:39,910 --> 01:49:37,440

circle and then the one below it these

2866

01:49:42,629 --> 01:49:39,920

are exactly the same this is the

2867

01:49:44,310 --> 01:49:42,639

you know the so-called ufo and then you

2868

01:49:45,910 --> 01:49:44,320

got jupiter then you got the stars and

2869

01:49:48,149 --> 01:49:45,920

the constellation scorpius everything

2870

01:49:50,149 --> 01:49:48,159

matches up perfectly just out of focus

2871

01:49:52,390 --> 01:49:50,159

that's all yeah and if that aperture is

2872

01:49:54,070 --> 01:49:52,400

set a certain way every star in the sky

2873

01:49:56,629 --> 01:49:54,080

or light source is going to appear to be

2874

01:50:00,070 --> 01:49:56,639

a triangle ufo yeah but see you have an

2875

01:50:02,709 --> 01:50:00,080

auto focus in most uh all modern uh uh

2876

01:50:04,390 --> 01:50:02,719

optical systems and so it's

2877

01:50:06,390 --> 01:50:04,400

when it doesn't have a clear image or

2878

01:50:08,470 --> 01:50:06,400

when it's just like a dark night sky

2879

01:50:09,830 --> 01:50:08,480

autofocus isn't gonna work very well so

2880

01:50:12,310 --> 01:50:09,840

you're typically going to see things out

2881

01:50:14,310 --> 01:50:12,320

of focus

2882

01:50:16,310 --> 01:50:14,320

yeah and here we see the aperture

2883

01:50:18,390 --> 01:50:16,320

adjusted to the triangle kind of a

2884

01:50:21,030 --> 01:50:18,400

setting which makes every light source

2885

01:50:23,589 --> 01:50:21,040

look like a triangle right this was this

2886

01:50:25,430 --> 01:50:23,599

was considered you know advanced uh

2887

01:50:28,709 --> 01:50:25,440

optics or something that the so-called

2888

01:50:31,990 --> 01:50:28,719

government the uh uap task force i just

2889

01:50:35,109 --> 01:50:33,669

it makes me think that they've got a lot

2890

01:50:36,950 --> 01:50:35,119

of people that shouldn't be working for

2891

01:50:38,629 --> 01:50:36,960

them working for them right what did you

2892

01:50:40,870 --> 01:50:38,639

say earlier good enough for government

2893

01:50:42,629 --> 01:50:40,880

work yes i think so

2894

01:50:44,950 --> 01:50:42,639

well i don't think just frankly i don't

2895

01:50:47,109 --> 01:50:44,960

think more than two or three people

2896

01:50:49,030 --> 01:50:47,119

i don't you know if they had anybody do

2897

01:50:52,229 --> 01:50:49,040

anything about photography they would

2898

01:50:55,030 --> 01:50:52,239

you know they'd know this but uh

2899

01:50:57,750 --> 01:50:55,040

yeah this is great the balloons batman

2900

01:51:02,390 --> 01:50:59,990

i love the batman one and you can even

2901
01:51:05,270 --> 01:51:02,400
see here the kind of one will see the

2902
01:51:07,109 --> 01:51:05,280
batman outline yeah almost

2903
01:51:11,910 --> 01:51:07,119
it may not be batman but it's something

2904
01:51:17,189 --> 01:51:14,310
metallic blimp photo almost takes on a

2905
01:51:19,830 --> 01:51:17,199
shark appearance yeah yes uh

2906
01:51:22,629 --> 01:51:19,840
look there's a shark there's your shark

2907
01:51:27,510 --> 01:51:24,950
these guys appear like they would use

2908
01:51:29,270 --> 01:51:27,520
anything like i don't know if it was me

2909
01:51:32,070 --> 01:51:29,280
looking at these images and the one in

2910
01:51:33,830 --> 01:51:32,080
the middle here people have suggested

2911
01:51:36,790 --> 01:51:33,840
it's but people have suggested that's a

2912
01:51:39,589 --> 01:51:36,800
reflection off of an iphone and that's

2913
01:51:41,750 --> 01:51:39,599

the camera lens reflecting off of the

2914

01:51:43,990 --> 01:51:41,760

off of the fighter canopy

2915

01:51:47,030 --> 01:51:44,000

so that's not it it may not be an object

2916

01:51:49,109 --> 01:51:47,040

at all whatever it is it's out of focus

2917

01:51:51,589 --> 01:51:49,119

yeah so well somebody did an analysis

2918

01:51:54,790 --> 01:51:51,599

and determined that this is most likely

2919

01:51:58,070 --> 01:51:54,800

the aperture the the camera from an

2920

01:52:01,270 --> 01:51:58,080

iphone reflecting on the canopy of the

2921

01:52:03,589 --> 01:52:01,280

of the aircraft that you know

2922

01:52:06,470 --> 01:52:03,599

so there's no image out there in the in

2923

01:52:08,229 --> 01:52:06,480

the sky it's just a reflection or you

2924

01:52:11,669 --> 01:52:08,239

know

2925

01:52:13,910 --> 01:52:11,679

of the actual iphone camera aperture the

2926

01:52:15,669 --> 01:52:13,920

little round camera on the on the back

2927

01:52:17,030 --> 01:52:15,679

of a iphone

2928

01:52:18,870 --> 01:52:17,040

yeah this one i don't know that was

2929

01:52:19,669 --> 01:52:18,880

really debunked but this one everybody

2930

01:52:21,830 --> 01:52:19,679

says

2931

01:52:23,350 --> 01:52:21,840

batman balloon yeah no the one on the

2932

01:52:25,750 --> 01:52:23,360

left is the one that's supposed to be

2933

01:52:28,470 --> 01:52:25,760

the shark i think oh the shark yeah so

2934

01:52:30,790 --> 01:52:28,480

we've got the shark a lens a lens

2935

01:52:32,229 --> 01:52:30,800

reflecting on an airplane canopy and a

2936

01:52:35,030 --> 01:52:32,239

batman balloon

2937

01:52:39,030 --> 01:52:35,040

but the georgian pool is depending on

2938

01:52:41,189 --> 01:52:39,040

ufo analysts it'll fool them you know

2939

01:52:43,189 --> 01:52:41,199

yeah and and you know the other thing

2940

01:52:44,950 --> 01:52:43,199

that people don't realize is just

2941

01:52:45,750 --> 01:52:44,960

because the pentagon says yeah these

2942

01:52:48,470 --> 01:52:45,760

were

2943

01:52:50,790 --> 01:52:48,480

images taken from by our personnel

2944

01:52:52,550 --> 01:52:50,800

doesn't mean that they haven't already

2945

01:52:55,510 --> 01:52:52,560

determined that these are balloons or

2946

01:52:57,430 --> 01:52:55,520

not threatening and not aliens

2947

01:52:59,030 --> 01:52:57,440

they would announce that if they said

2948

01:53:00,550 --> 01:52:59,040

that well we looked at this we thought

2949

01:53:02,550 --> 01:53:00,560

they were balloons

2950

01:53:03,910 --> 01:53:02,560

i would think if they the fact that they

2951

01:53:05,830 --> 01:53:03,920

haven't said this or and they've

2952

01:53:08,310 --> 01:53:05,840

basically just released them and without

2953

01:53:11,109 --> 01:53:08,320

comment and they i think means that they

2954

01:53:13,750 --> 01:53:11,119

don't know what it is either

2955

01:53:16,229 --> 01:53:13,760

yeah well we all know how wonderful a

2956

01:53:17,589 --> 01:53:16,239

job everybody in government does right i

2957

01:53:19,430 --> 01:53:17,599

mean i'm sure there's some good people

2958

01:53:21,830 --> 01:53:19,440

but if you've ever been to the dmv or

2959

01:53:24,229 --> 01:53:21,840

the post office you'd be cursing at

2960

01:53:26,390 --> 01:53:24,239

government workers too you know yeah

2961

01:53:28,310 --> 01:53:26,400

just seems like they have they're always

2962

01:53:32,470 --> 01:53:28,320

nasty and rude because they can't get

2963

01:53:35,030 --> 01:53:32,480

fired it's like right i don't know

2964

01:53:36,870 --> 01:53:35,040

they hire they hire some real winners

2965

01:53:37,830 --> 01:53:36,880

too so uh

2966

01:53:39,350 --> 01:53:37,840

yeah

2967

01:53:41,350 --> 01:53:39,360

this is this one lee guy says the

2968

01:53:43,830 --> 01:53:41,360

metallic blip looks like an out-of-focus

2969

01:53:46,470 --> 01:53:43,840

airbus super guppy yeah there's another

2970

01:53:48,550 --> 01:53:46,480

one something like that yeah yeah

2971

01:53:50,310 --> 01:53:48,560

maybe it's a big guppy

2972

01:53:51,910 --> 01:53:50,320

and victor cagliari contributing that

2973

01:53:53,669 --> 01:53:51,920

the three picks including the batman

2974

01:53:55,189 --> 01:53:53,679

balloon were all taken 30 minutes apart

2975

01:53:56,870 --> 01:53:55,199

near virginia beach which has a big

2976

01:54:00,629 --> 01:53:56,880

problem with people releasing party

2977

01:54:02,870 --> 01:54:00,639

balloons they issue fines for it now

2978

01:54:04,709 --> 01:54:02,880

that's very interesting explanation yeah

2979

01:54:06,229 --> 01:54:04,719

and they don't see them anymore and the

2980

01:54:08,149 --> 01:54:06,239

sixth sense says robert the search

2981

01:54:08,950 --> 01:54:08,159

feature on your site works wonderful

2982

01:54:12,750 --> 01:54:08,960

yeah

2983

01:54:14,550 --> 01:54:12,760

listen i'm gonna put it's it's

2984

01:54:17,030 --> 01:54:14,560

badufos.blogspot.com i'm gonna put the

2985

01:54:20,470 --> 01:54:17,040

blog i'm a terrible show host i'm gonna

2986

01:54:23,109 --> 01:54:20,480

put your blog uh into the description of

2987

01:54:25,030 --> 01:54:23,119

the video here so anybody can visit it

2988

01:54:26,310 --> 01:54:25,040

and no matter what ufo case you're

2989

01:54:28,470 --> 01:54:26,320

interested in if you put it in the

2990

01:54:29,270 --> 01:54:28,480

search bar you may find some resources

2991

01:54:30,070 --> 01:54:29,280

there

2992

01:54:31,990 --> 01:54:30,080

right

2993

01:54:34,629 --> 01:54:32,000

and victor says it's likely the major

2994

01:54:36,790 --> 01:54:34,639

cases you can see virginia beach in the

2995

01:54:39,510 --> 01:54:36,800

background of one of the pictures

2996

01:54:41,430 --> 01:54:39,520

that's great maybe

2997

01:54:42,950 --> 01:54:41,440

well that's a big navy base right in

2998

01:54:44,390 --> 01:54:42,960

virginia beach

2999

01:54:45,510 --> 01:54:44,400

yeah yeah

3000

01:54:49,189 --> 01:54:45,520

yeah

3001

01:54:51,669 --> 01:54:49,199

contributes ask yourself why the

3002

01:54:53,270 --> 01:54:51,679

triangle video is cut to end just at the

3003

01:54:55,669 --> 01:54:53,280

time you'd expect the person filming

3004

01:54:59,830 --> 01:54:55,679

would have adjusted the focus

3005

01:55:05,830 --> 01:55:01,270

yeah

3006

01:55:06,870 --> 01:55:05,840

belgian triangle flap problem solved i

3007

01:55:08,390 --> 01:55:06,880

don't know i think there might have been

3008

01:55:10,310 --> 01:55:08,400

something to the belgian flat because

3009

01:55:12,950 --> 01:55:10,320

there was too many witnesses to

3010

01:55:15,030 --> 01:55:12,960

different craft and different events

3011

01:55:17,510 --> 01:55:15,040

too many witnesses and yet not a single

3012

01:55:19,750 --> 01:55:17,520

authenticated photo the one photo that

3013

01:55:22,070 --> 01:55:19,760

we have from this patrick guy and it's

3014

01:55:24,390 --> 01:55:22,080

now admitted to be a hoax

3015

01:55:25,990 --> 01:55:24,400

uh and you know if hundreds of thousands

3016

01:55:30,229 --> 01:55:26,000

of people are seeing ufos and not a

3017

01:55:32,229 --> 01:55:30,239

single photo of it what you know okay

3018

01:55:33,510 --> 01:55:32,239

yeah and then that's another question i

3019

01:55:36,629 --> 01:55:33,520

have for you because i'd like to know

3020

01:55:38,870 --> 01:55:36,639

your thoughts on it with the increase in

3021

01:55:40,229 --> 01:55:38,880

camera quality right i mean there's

3022

01:55:43,109 --> 01:55:40,239

people making

3023

01:55:44,709 --> 01:55:43,119

movies on iphones now yes people have

3024

01:55:48,229 --> 01:55:44,719

made movies yeah

3025

01:55:51,589 --> 01:55:48,239

the quality of just a simple very simple

3026

01:55:53,669 --> 01:55:51,599

uh phone android or iphone today is uh

3027

01:55:55,990 --> 01:55:53,679

equivalent to what you know 10 years ago

3028

01:55:57,750 --> 01:55:56,000

15 years ago you'd pay 200 and get a

3029

01:56:00,950 --> 01:55:57,760

small camera and you know it's

3030

01:56:02,550 --> 01:56:00,960

equivalent to that so you really uh you

3031

01:56:05,109 --> 01:56:02,560

would expect that there could be some

3032

01:56:07,910 --> 01:56:05,119

very high quality photos

3033

01:56:11,990 --> 01:56:07,920

of uh you know ufos or any strange thing

3034

01:56:14,550 --> 01:56:13,350

yeah there's a great deal of hype

3035

01:56:16,870 --> 01:56:14,560

surrounding

3036

01:56:20,229 --> 01:56:16,880

these releases both by george knapp and

3037

01:56:22,310 --> 01:56:20,239

by jeremy corbell and again i i don't

3038

01:56:24,149 --> 01:56:22,320

if i was in possession of those i

3039

01:56:26,629 --> 01:56:24,159

would have done the work first to get

3040

01:56:28,709 --> 01:56:26,639

them analyzed or asked image

3041

01:56:31,270 --> 01:56:28,719

analysts or specialists

3042

01:56:32,870 --> 01:56:31,280

with their opinion of it but is before i

3043

01:56:35,189 --> 01:56:32,880

certainly before i released it and

3044

01:56:37,830 --> 01:56:35,199

definitely before i hyped it all up

3045

01:56:39,030 --> 01:56:37,840

but in this backwards world of the ufo

3046

01:56:40,950 --> 01:56:39,040

hucksters

3047

01:56:43,830 --> 01:56:40,960

no if you got something that you could

3048

01:56:46,310 --> 01:56:43,840

sell monetize clicks and views you

3049

01:56:49,189 --> 01:56:46,320

release and you worry about the fallout

3050

01:56:51,030 --> 01:56:49,199

later make up some excuses for why it's

3051

01:56:55,270 --> 01:56:51,040

you know

3052

01:56:57,990 --> 01:56:55,280

elizondo had a zero budget for his

3053

01:56:59,830 --> 01:56:58,000

program atip maybe he couldn't afford

3054

01:57:01,510 --> 01:56:59,840

any photo analysts

3055

01:57:03,830 --> 01:57:01,520

yeah

3056

01:57:05,910 --> 01:57:03,840

art I7 is asking uh if you could give

3057

01:57:07,910 --> 01:57:05,920

your view on what happened to osap did

3058

01:57:11,109 --> 01:57:07,920

it shut down in 2010 and sign it by

3059

01:57:12,790 --> 01:57:11,119

lakotsky and atip had no funds was just

3060

01:57:14,629 --> 01:57:12,800

made up program

3061

01:57:16,870 --> 01:57:14,639

uh that means the new york times is

3062

01:57:18,310 --> 01:57:16,880

wrong did alexander have a role in

3063

01:57:21,030 --> 01:57:18,320

anything

3064

01:57:22,629 --> 01:57:21,040

me i'd say i don't know

3065

01:57:24,310 --> 01:57:22,639

i don't know but i would think if there

3066

01:57:26,310 --> 01:57:24,320

was a if he didn't have a role he should

3067

01:57:28,229 --> 01:57:26,320

have been able to prove it by now yeah

3068

01:57:30,470 --> 01:57:28,239

and what he just said was was you know

3069

01:57:32,470 --> 01:57:30,480

it's covered in the last uh posting that

3070

01:57:34,870 --> 01:57:32,480

i made on the blog about elizondo and

3071

01:57:36,310 --> 01:57:34,880

lukowski says elizondo had zero budget

3072

01:57:37,910 --> 01:57:36,320

zero well what are you gonna do with

3073

01:57:40,070 --> 01:57:37,920

that is that a program how can you have

3074

01:57:41,830 --> 01:57:40,080

a program with zero budget yeah i'm

3075

01:57:43,510 --> 01:57:41,840

starting to get i think and it was like

3076

01:57:44,950 --> 01:57:43,520

a hobby it was like a side i'm starting

3077

01:57:47,030 --> 01:57:44,960

to get that feeling

3078

01:57:49,589 --> 01:57:47,040

yeah it was a club and senator harry

3079

01:57:51,990 --> 01:57:49,599

reid was in on it and bigelow was in on

3080

01:57:54,470 --> 01:57:52,000

it and elizondo was in on it and hal put

3081

01:57:56,870 --> 01:57:54,480

off and eric davis you can't show me any

3082

01:57:58,709 --> 01:57:56,880

other person that was in on this program

3083

01:58:01,430 --> 01:57:58,719

or that has admitted to involvement with

3084

01:58:04,310 --> 01:58:01,440

it except for put off elizondo

3085

01:58:06,629 --> 01:58:04,320

and eric davis well the authors are

3086

01:58:08,470 --> 01:58:06,639

there are some other authors of the 38

3087

01:58:10,390 --> 01:58:08,480

papers now some of them you've mentioned

3088

01:58:12,470 --> 01:58:10,400

but there are other authors whose names

3089

01:58:13,750 --> 01:58:12,480

i can't think of right now but you know

3090

01:58:16,390 --> 01:58:13,760

possibly somebody might want to

3091

01:58:17,830 --> 01:58:16,400

interview them see what they could say

3092

01:58:19,750 --> 01:58:17,840

yeah i'm going to put on my list of

3093

01:58:22,149 --> 01:58:19,760

things to look into so you're giving us

3094

01:58:25,109 --> 01:58:22,159

some new leads and uh giving us an

3095

01:58:26,550 --> 01:58:25,119

education into your vast uh experience

3096

01:58:29,189 --> 01:58:26,560

as a veteran

3097

01:58:30,470 --> 01:58:29,199

debunker uh oh i'm gonna get in trouble

3098

01:58:32,070 --> 01:58:30,480

you know i'm gonna get in trouble for

3099

01:58:34,790 --> 01:58:32,080

having you here people are gonna want to

3100

01:58:36,310 --> 01:58:34,800

have a skeptic on don't you want to know

3101

01:58:38,229 --> 01:58:36,320

you know

3102

01:58:39,589 --> 01:58:38,239

i guess the final question this is

3103

01:58:42,390 --> 01:58:39,599

really the final question i want to keep

3104

01:58:44,310 --> 01:58:42,400

it too much longer but yeah you know uh

3105

01:58:47,109 --> 01:58:44,320

it seems to me that that some of these

3106

01:58:49,430 --> 01:58:47,119

ufo true believers are really nasty

3107

01:58:52,229 --> 01:58:49,440

argumentative and just

3108

01:58:54,229 --> 01:58:52,239

terrible to some of the skeptics even

3109

01:58:56,229 --> 01:58:54,239

when the skeptics are proving that the

3110

01:58:58,550 --> 01:58:56,239

stories are fake like mick west is the

3111

01:59:02,390 --> 01:58:58,560

one that proved this bokeh

3112

01:59:04,390 --> 01:59:02,400

and this triangle ufo was likely fake

3113

01:59:07,430 --> 01:59:04,400

and he got attacked very viciously for

3114

01:59:09,350 --> 01:59:07,440

it oh yeah oh yeah is it just do they

3115

01:59:10,870 --> 01:59:09,360

just want to believe their fairy tales

3116

01:59:12,390 --> 01:59:10,880

so they're going to attack anybody that

3117

01:59:14,070 --> 01:59:12,400

disproves them or

3118

01:59:15,990 --> 01:59:14,080

what do you think it's a wonderful

3119

01:59:17,669 --> 01:59:16,000

you know they think they're on to some

3120

01:59:19,910 --> 01:59:17,679

wonderful discoveries and the only

3121

01:59:22,229 --> 01:59:19,920

reason that the whole world doesn't know

3122

01:59:24,149 --> 01:59:22,239

about all this ufo proof is because

3123

01:59:26,070 --> 01:59:24,159

skeptics have convinced everybody that

3124

01:59:27,589 --> 01:59:26,080

it's all fake and if the skeptics would

3125

01:59:28,950 --> 01:59:27,599

just shut up they could show everybody

3126

01:59:31,510 --> 01:59:28,960

that it's true

3127

01:59:33,189 --> 01:59:31,520

but you know but it says phil glass used

3128

01:59:36,390 --> 01:59:33,199

to say they would accuse him of being a

3129

01:59:37,430 --> 01:59:36,400

debunker and class would say a thing can

3130

01:59:39,990 --> 01:59:37,440

only be

3131

01:59:41,750 --> 01:59:40,000

debunked if it's uh filled with bunk in

3132

01:59:43,270 --> 01:59:41,760

the first place

3133

01:59:45,109 --> 01:59:43,280

that's a good way that's a good way to

3134

01:59:47,189 --> 01:59:45,119

put it and victor cagliari commenting

3135

01:59:48,870 --> 01:59:47,199

that lakatsky saw an apparition at

3136

01:59:50,790 --> 01:59:48,880

skinwalker that looked like the tubular

3137

01:59:53,189 --> 01:59:50,800

bells album cover

3138

01:59:54,070 --> 01:59:53,199

tubular bells is the theme for exorcists

3139

01:59:58,229 --> 01:59:54,080

and

3140

01:59:59,510 --> 01:59:58,239

i may have some explanation for what it

3141

02:00:01,990 --> 01:59:59,520

is that he saw

3142

02:00:03,669 --> 02:00:02,000

yeah i have no idea what he saw oh no

3143

02:00:05,910 --> 02:00:03,679

look i'm going to share this and then

3144

02:00:08,629 --> 02:00:05,920

we'll let you bounce out of here uh i'm

3145

02:00:12,390 --> 02:00:08,639

sorry for keeping you so long here this

3146

02:00:14,629 --> 02:00:12,400

is what he apparently saw in the sky

3147

02:00:17,109 --> 02:00:14,639

and the thing is when i was a child

3148

02:00:19,510 --> 02:00:17,119

there was there was something that was

3149

02:00:21,669 --> 02:00:19,520

like this but it was black

3150

02:00:23,910 --> 02:00:21,679

and you would fill it with air

3151
02:00:24,830 --> 02:00:23,920
and then you would lay it out in the sun

3152
02:00:28,070 --> 02:00:24,840
in a

3153
02:00:31,750 --> 02:00:28,080
field balloon a solar balloon yes and i

3154
02:00:33,430 --> 02:00:31,760
had them when i was a child and at times

3155
02:00:35,830 --> 02:00:33,440
they would look like this in the sky

3156
02:00:39,030 --> 02:00:35,840
because they were a long thin you know a

3157
02:00:40,950 --> 02:00:39,040
long uh tube made of like plastic bag

3158
02:00:42,550 --> 02:00:40,960
material like a trash bag

3159
02:00:44,229 --> 02:00:42,560
and some of the air would come out and

3160
02:00:46,310 --> 02:00:44,239
they'd flap around in the wind and they

3161
02:00:48,310 --> 02:00:46,320
would look like this so i don't see that

3162
02:00:50,149 --> 02:00:48,320
as some groundbreaking

3163
02:00:51,669 --> 02:00:50,159

sighting that has to be aliens but

3164

02:00:53,669 --> 02:00:51,679

that's just my take on it having

3165

02:00:56,470 --> 02:00:53,679

experience with solar balloons

3166

02:00:58,310 --> 02:00:56,480

could easily be assaulted aliens yeah

3167

02:01:02,390 --> 02:00:58,320

yeah

3168

02:01:03,510 --> 02:01:02,400

percent of all papers i can send you the

3169

02:01:05,109 --> 02:01:03,520

charts

3170

02:01:06,790 --> 02:01:05,119

great

3171

02:01:09,109 --> 02:01:06,800

and patrick shane commenting that

3172

02:01:10,950 --> 02:01:09,119

skinwalker has used us special ops for

3173

02:01:13,990 --> 02:01:10,960

psyops training some people believe that

3174

02:01:17,589 --> 02:01:14,000

it's a psychological warfare test center

3175

02:01:21,990 --> 02:01:19,270

anyway i want to thank you very much for

3176

02:01:24,070 --> 02:01:22,000

your time and uh and all of all of the

3177

02:01:25,510 --> 02:01:24,080

great uh insight that you could share

3178

02:01:27,750 --> 02:01:25,520

with us today

3179

02:01:31,109 --> 02:01:27,760

concerning your many years looking into

3180

02:01:32,790 --> 02:01:31,119

what did you call it ufo nonsense

3181

02:01:35,270 --> 02:01:32,800

sometimes i say that you know or you

3182

02:01:37,189 --> 02:01:35,280

fooligy because there's ufology when

3183

02:01:38,709 --> 02:01:37,199

people are trying to be careful and and

3184

02:01:40,550 --> 02:01:38,719

somewhat scientific and there's you

3185

02:01:42,229 --> 02:01:40,560

fooligy where they just say a lot of

3186

02:01:44,149 --> 02:01:42,239

nonsense and believe every story they

3187

02:01:45,669 --> 02:01:44,159

hear and unfortunately there's a lot

3188

02:01:47,030 --> 02:01:45,679

more of you fooligy than there is

3189

02:01:49,350 --> 02:01:47,040

ufology

3190

02:01:51,510 --> 02:01:49,360

yeah and on that note we're gonna let

3191

02:01:53,669 --> 02:01:51,520

you go i hope that you will return

3192

02:01:55,109 --> 02:01:53,679

because this has been great for me to

3193

02:01:56,550 --> 02:01:55,119

finally talk to you after years of

3194

02:01:59,910 --> 02:01:56,560

reading your blog

3195

02:02:02,629 --> 02:01:59,920

and uh you know you have burst my ufo

3196

02:02:04,390 --> 02:02:02,639

nonsense bubble on many occasions and i

3197

02:02:06,470 --> 02:02:04,400

want to thank you for that because

3198

02:02:07,830 --> 02:02:06,480

i don't want to believe in fake stories

3199

02:02:10,310 --> 02:02:07,840

i want to know the truth about it

3200

02:02:12,629 --> 02:02:10,320

exactly so something's fake i want to

3201

02:02:14,229 --> 02:02:12,639

know it's fake right i hope right i hope

3202

02:02:15,830 --> 02:02:14,239

others do as well

3203

02:02:17,750 --> 02:02:15,840

exactly all right well it's been great

3204

02:02:19,189 --> 02:02:17,760

to talk to you yeah you keep up with

3205

02:02:21,109 --> 02:02:19,199

great work and i hope you come back for

3206

02:02:22,870 --> 02:02:21,119

one of our panel shows or for our future

3207

02:02:24,950 --> 02:02:22,880

we can do that at some point i'm sure

3208

02:02:27,669 --> 02:02:24,960

all right great thanks so much for your

3209

02:02:29,910 --> 02:02:27,679

help tonight all right bye-bye

3210

02:02:32,790 --> 02:02:29,920

wow friends what a great night uh

3211

02:02:35,910 --> 02:02:32,800

tonight i got uh i got mr schaefer off

3212

02:02:38,790 --> 02:02:35,920

my list and i've had him on my list

3213

02:02:39,830 --> 02:02:38,800

for quite quite some time

3214

02:02:43,270 --> 02:02:39,840

uh

3215

02:02:45,350 --> 02:02:43,280

multi-camera setup so you'll have to

3216

02:02:47,270 --> 02:02:45,360

excuse me if uh

3217

02:02:48,950 --> 02:02:47,280

yeah

3218

02:02:51,270 --> 02:02:48,960

it's like i was dreaming when i wrote

3219

02:02:52,229 --> 02:02:51,280

this forgive me if it goes astray there

3220

02:02:54,470 --> 02:02:52,239

we go

3221

02:02:55,750 --> 02:02:54,480

this one has uh a bunch of different

3222

02:02:58,390 --> 02:02:55,760

options and i've got all kinds of

3223

02:03:00,629 --> 02:02:58,400

remotes now you know buttons to push

3224

02:03:03,510 --> 02:03:00,639

that's all i need i can barely work the

3225

02:03:05,990 --> 02:03:03,520

show now and me like a dummy what do i

3226

02:03:09,109 --> 02:03:06,000

do i add a whole bunch more buttons and

3227

02:03:11,270 --> 02:03:09,119

options and things right

3228

02:03:13,910 --> 02:03:11,280

so i you know i'm sorry for any of the

3229

02:03:16,310 --> 02:03:13,920

wonderful questions that we did not get

3230

02:03:18,149 --> 02:03:16,320

uh we did not get to ask mr schaefer but

3231

02:03:20,390 --> 02:03:18,159

i'm sure that uh tonight may be the

3232

02:03:22,790 --> 02:03:20,400

first of many appearances from his i'm

3233

02:03:23,669 --> 02:03:22,800

hopeful anyway i think he had a good

3234

02:03:26,390 --> 02:03:23,679

time

3235

02:03:28,470 --> 02:03:26,400

uh recounting some of his experience in

3236

02:03:30,870 --> 02:03:28,480

his very long career looking into these

3237

02:03:32,550 --> 02:03:30,880

things uh you can notice

3238

02:03:34,310 --> 02:03:32,560

that poster is messed up it got like

3239

02:03:36,070 --> 02:03:34,320

screwed up i gotta get a new one but

3240

02:03:38,390 --> 02:03:36,080

this is the obligatory if you're gonna

3241

02:03:40,070 --> 02:03:38,400

do a ufo show you gotta have this poster

3242

02:03:43,270 --> 02:03:40,080

it comes with a job

3243

02:03:44,950 --> 02:03:43,280

i wanna believe right

3244

02:03:46,550 --> 02:03:44,960

mike williams says who's next michael

3245

02:03:48,629 --> 02:03:46,560

shermer i have asked him for an

3246

02:03:50,149 --> 02:03:48,639

interview three times he's never replied

3247

02:03:51,350 --> 02:03:50,159

to an email

3248

02:03:54,149 --> 02:03:51,360

um

3249

02:04:00,629 --> 02:03:54,159

kalkorf says lakotsky is a bit gullible

3250

02:04:05,189 --> 02:04:02,149

yeah funny how people don't talk about

3251

02:04:07,109 --> 02:04:05,199

how awesome obtained 11 ufo

3252

02:04:09,669 --> 02:04:07,119

databases including the move font

3253

02:04:11,270 --> 02:04:09,679

database yeah nice of all those people

3254

02:04:13,430 --> 02:04:11,280

who were reporting

3255

02:04:16,790 --> 02:04:13,440

things right all these people were

3256

02:04:19,669 --> 02:04:16,800

reporting things to

3257

02:04:21,830 --> 02:04:19,679

to move on not know and and

3258

02:04:23,589 --> 02:04:21,840

they thought that they were their

3259

02:04:25,750 --> 02:04:23,599

names and their addresses and everything

3260

02:04:26,709 --> 02:04:25,760

was going to be kept confidential

3261

02:04:28,950 --> 02:04:26,719

but no

3262

02:04:31,270 --> 02:04:28,960

mufon sold it to bigelow who then sold

3263

02:04:33,189 --> 02:04:31,280

it all to the government right and in

3264

02:04:34,149 --> 02:04:33,199

some cases some people

3265

02:04:35,830 --> 02:04:34,159

are

3266

02:04:36,950 --> 02:04:35,840

very distrustful of the government so

3267

02:04:39,350 --> 02:04:36,960

they wanted to go to a private

3268

02:04:42,629 --> 02:04:39,360

organization like mufon and none of them

3269

02:04:44,870 --> 02:04:42,639

had any idea that mufon was handing all

3270

02:04:47,430 --> 02:04:44,880

of their data over to first a

3271

02:04:50,830 --> 02:04:47,440

billionaire robert piccolo who then

3272

02:04:54,310 --> 02:04:50,840

would hand it right over to the pentagon

3273

02:04:58,069 --> 02:04:54,320

great yeah uh

3274

02:05:00,550 --> 02:04:58,079

so uh tomorrow night uh i have uh a

3275

02:05:02,229 --> 02:05:00,560

special show planned you guys all wanted

3276

02:05:04,550 --> 02:05:02,239

to see this uh

3277

02:05:07,030 --> 02:05:04,560

an update on anjali and tomorrow night

3278

02:05:10,229 --> 02:05:07,040

we're gonna have ryan from

3279

02:05:11,910 --> 02:05:10,239

uh orion adventures who has been digging

3280

02:05:16,149 --> 02:05:11,920

into the

3281

02:05:17,750 --> 02:05:16,159

angelique case and hasn't so far really

3282

02:05:19,350 --> 02:05:17,760

um

3283

02:05:21,189 --> 02:05:19,360

he hasn't spilled the beans on what he

3284

02:05:22,709 --> 02:05:21,199

found and tomorrow i'm hopeful that he's

3285

02:05:24,390 --> 02:05:22,719

going to be here spilling some of those

3286

02:05:26,149 --> 02:05:24,400

beans

3287

02:05:28,550 --> 02:05:26,159

apparently he's been in contact with

3288

02:05:30,470 --> 02:05:28,560

this wayne he's been to the property

3289

02:05:32,069 --> 02:05:30,480

talked to wayne and has a great deal of

3290

02:05:34,790 --> 02:05:32,079

information to share which may

3291

02:05:36,550 --> 02:05:34,800

contradict much of what this anjali has

3292

02:05:38,950 --> 02:05:36,560

been telling the public for some time

3293

02:05:44,229 --> 02:05:41,589

i want to make it clear that i

3294

02:05:46,310 --> 02:05:44,239

feel like we have to

3295

02:05:48,950 --> 02:05:46,320

we have to follow the facts of the case

3296

02:05:51,350 --> 02:05:48,960

so if if there is evidence that refutes

3297

02:05:52,870 --> 02:05:51,360

uh some of the things that this

3298

02:05:54,310 --> 02:05:52,880

miss angeli

3299

02:05:56,790 --> 02:05:54,320

has been saying

3300

02:05:58,870 --> 02:05:56,800

um then we want to hear both sides of

3301

02:06:01,350 --> 02:05:58,880

the argument and let people make up

3302

02:06:02,550 --> 02:06:01,360

their mind we'll also be having a panel

3303

02:06:05,189 --> 02:06:02,560

discussion

3304

02:06:07,510 --> 02:06:05,199

so far we've got scott brown ryan and a

3305

02:06:10,069 --> 02:06:07,520

few other people uh that have been

3306

02:06:11,350 --> 02:06:10,079

following the case very closely since it

3307

02:06:12,390 --> 02:06:11,360

began

3308

02:06:14,709 --> 02:06:12,400

and

3309

02:06:16,310 --> 02:06:14,719

we're going to have a very good panel

3310

02:06:18,470 --> 02:06:16,320

discussion i'm just going to share my

3311

02:06:20,470 --> 02:06:18,480

screen here we're going to have a great

3312

02:06:24,790 --> 02:06:20,480

panel discussion

3313

02:06:26,629 --> 02:06:24,800

tomorrow night 9 pm it is the angeli and

3314

02:06:28,550 --> 02:06:26,639

update show

3315

02:06:30,390 --> 02:06:28,560

so we're going to have lots of different

3316

02:06:32,709 --> 02:06:30,400

perspectives here if you would like to

3317

02:06:36,629 --> 02:06:32,719

be on the panel show

3318

02:06:37,589 --> 02:06:36,639

please do not hesitate contact me on

3319

02:06:39,830 --> 02:06:37,599

twitter

3320

02:06:41,669 --> 02:06:39,840

it's at stephen campion please remember

3321

02:06:43,430 --> 02:06:41,679

to follow me on twitter it's at

3322

02:06:45,669 --> 02:06:43,440

stevencambian

3323

02:06:47,270 --> 02:06:45,679

also uh you could email me at

3324

02:06:49,750 --> 02:06:47,280

truthseekershow

3325

02:06:51,189 --> 02:06:49,760

gmail.com

3326

02:06:56,629 --> 02:06:51,199

and

3327

02:06:59,669 --> 02:06:56,639

welcome to be here on the panel

3328

02:07:01,270 --> 02:06:59,679

regarding this update on anjali i'm

3329

02:07:03,350 --> 02:07:01,280

hoping to get a few more people we'd

3330

02:07:04,629 --> 02:07:03,360

like to have a lot of different people's

3331

02:07:06,470 --> 02:07:04,639

perspectives

3332

02:07:07,189 --> 02:07:06,480

i'm inviting uh

3333

02:07:08,950 --> 02:07:07,199

uh

3334

02:07:11,510 --> 02:07:08,960

rich from goof on but he may have his

3335

02:07:14,390 --> 02:07:11,520

own show to do at the same time

3336

02:07:17,910 --> 02:07:14,400

i'm also inviting uh jeremy

3337

02:07:20,470 --> 02:07:17,920

uh rise alien scientist um

3338

02:07:23,030 --> 02:07:20,480

and just another note uh some people

3339

02:07:25,030 --> 02:07:23,040

have messaged me about the ian uh

3340

02:07:27,270 --> 02:07:25,040

crossland interview which got postponed

3341

02:07:29,350 --> 02:07:27,280

and it would appear that tim poole who

3342

02:07:31,189 --> 02:07:29,360

he lives with came down with covid from

3343

02:07:32,870 --> 02:07:31,199

what i'm hearing on twitter so that may

3344

02:07:36,149 --> 02:07:32,880

be why he had to cancel at the last

3345

02:07:39,189 --> 02:07:36,159

minute now we wish uh both ian crossland

3346

02:07:40,950 --> 02:07:39,199

and mr tim poole

3347

02:07:42,790 --> 02:07:40,960

you know health and happiness we hope

3348

02:07:45,109 --> 02:07:42,800

those guys are doing well

3349

02:07:46,550 --> 02:07:45,119

um and i'm going to be in contact with

3350

02:07:48,149 --> 02:07:46,560

mr crossland we're going to try to

3351

02:07:50,470 --> 02:07:48,159

reschedule that for some time in the

3352

02:07:51,990 --> 02:07:50,480

next couple of weeks and

3353

02:07:53,350 --> 02:07:52,000

and i apologize for those who are

3354

02:07:55,030 --> 02:07:53,360

disappointed with the last minute

3355

02:07:56,629 --> 02:07:55,040

cancellation but these things happen

3356

02:07:58,390 --> 02:07:56,639

especially in

3357

02:08:00,310 --> 02:07:58,400

considering the current health crisis

3358

02:08:02,550 --> 02:08:00,320

and things like that

3359

02:08:06,390 --> 02:08:02,560

mr tim poole canceled most of his shows

3360

02:08:08,550 --> 02:08:06,400

this week as i i believe

3361

02:08:10,149 --> 02:08:08,560

he had a pretty serious case of covid uh

3362

02:08:12,629 --> 02:08:10,159

but is luckily

3363

02:08:14,310 --> 02:08:12,639

uh treated with uh well i'm not gonna

3364

02:08:16,550 --> 02:08:14,320

get into that youtube doesn't like

3365

02:08:19,270 --> 02:08:16,560

anybody talking about these matters but

3366

02:08:21,430 --> 02:08:19,280

he received excellent medical treatment

3367

02:08:22,550 --> 02:08:21,440

and is doing very well which we're glad

3368

02:08:25,350 --> 02:08:22,560

to hear

3369

02:08:27,189 --> 02:08:25,360

and uh we hope mr crosslin is you know

3370

02:08:29,430 --> 02:08:27,199

healthy as well

3371

02:08:31,109 --> 02:08:29,440

um and that will be rescheduled you know

3372

02:08:33,270 --> 02:08:31,119

these things happen you gotta roll with

3373

02:08:34,709 --> 02:08:33,280

the punches here so that's really what

3374

02:08:37,350 --> 02:08:34,719

we're trying to do

3375

02:08:39,350 --> 02:08:37,360

is roll on with the punches here

3376

02:08:42,069 --> 02:08:39,360

um

3377

02:08:44,709 --> 02:08:42,079

also i am aware that people are emailing

3378

02:08:46,310 --> 02:08:44,719

me that this show host said this or this

3379

02:08:48,629 --> 02:08:46,320

show host said that

3380

02:08:50,069 --> 02:08:48,639

and i just want to tell you i'm aware of

3381

02:08:55,510 --> 02:08:50,079

some of the chatter out there but i'm

3382

02:08:59,589 --> 02:08:57,350

to be worried

3383

02:09:01,030 --> 02:08:59,599

about what any

3384

02:09:02,149 --> 02:09:01,040

people are saying

3385

02:09:04,470 --> 02:09:02,159

now

3386

02:09:07,030 --> 02:09:04,480

it is getting kind of ridiculous

3387

02:09:10,470 --> 02:09:07,040

um i think we have one show

3388

02:09:13,270 --> 02:09:10,480

is up to 32 hours of coverage i call

3389

02:09:14,149 --> 02:09:13,280

critiquing cambian

3390

02:09:16,149 --> 02:09:14,159

friends

3391

02:09:18,149 --> 02:09:16,159

um the gist of their argument is that

3392

02:09:19,270 --> 02:09:18,159

i'm a sellout and i've had guests they

3393

02:09:21,589 --> 02:09:19,280

don't like

3394

02:09:25,270 --> 02:09:21,599

now i just said that in 10 seconds but

3395

02:09:28,470 --> 02:09:25,280

somehow it took these guys 32 hours

3396

02:09:31,589 --> 02:09:28,480

of coverage critiquing campion

3397

02:09:34,069 --> 02:09:31,599

to explain to people all of my many and

3398

02:09:36,629 --> 02:09:34,079

varied sins and why nobody should

3399

02:09:39,589 --> 02:09:36,639

support me nobody should listen to me

3400

02:09:41,510 --> 02:09:39,599

anymore because i sold out and i had

3401

02:09:43,189 --> 02:09:41,520

guests that they don't like that i

3402

02:09:44,950 --> 02:09:43,199

shouldn't have had

3403

02:09:46,470 --> 02:09:44,960

and now they've even moved on to

3404

02:09:48,470 --> 02:09:46,480

apparently

3405

02:09:50,229 --> 02:09:48,480

their psychics themselves because

3406

02:09:53,430 --> 02:09:50,239

they're telling their audience what i

3407

02:09:55,830 --> 02:09:53,440

would do if for example david wilcock

3408

02:09:57,189 --> 02:09:55,840

had some of the guests that i've had or

3409

02:09:57,990 --> 02:09:57,199

what i would do

3410

02:09:59,990 --> 02:09:58,000

if

3411

02:10:02,149 --> 02:10:00,000

david wilcox said some of the things

3412

02:10:04,709 --> 02:10:02,159

that my guests had even attacking

3413

02:10:05,750 --> 02:10:04,719

yesterday's guest uh who happens to be

3414

02:10:08,470 --> 02:10:05,760

one of the

3415

02:10:10,629 --> 02:10:08,480

most successful ghost hunters and

3416

02:10:12,870 --> 02:10:10,639

in-demand personalities in that

3417

02:10:15,990 --> 02:10:12,880

community in the world today she's at

3418

02:10:18,629 --> 02:10:16,000

all the conferences as a paid speaker

3419

02:10:21,669 --> 02:10:18,639

um she's a movie star

3420

02:10:25,189 --> 02:10:21,679

and uh but somehow you know this isn't

3421

02:10:27,350 --> 02:10:25,199

about jealousy right this isn't about

3422

02:10:29,750 --> 02:10:27,360

anything other than me being a sellout

3423

02:10:31,830 --> 02:10:29,760

right and by the way

3424

02:10:34,310 --> 02:10:31,840

the same guest that we had yesterday was

3425

02:10:36,069 --> 02:10:34,320

on my show more than a year ago and

3426

02:10:38,069 --> 02:10:36,079

those guys said nothing

3427

02:10:39,669 --> 02:10:38,079

they had nothing negative to say but now

3428

02:10:42,709 --> 02:10:39,679

all of a sudden

3429

02:10:44,629 --> 02:10:42,719

she's evil male and and why would i have

3430

02:10:46,709 --> 02:10:44,639

her on my show

3431

02:10:47,750 --> 02:10:46,719

you know these things are childish and

3432

02:10:50,229 --> 02:10:47,760

stupid

3433

02:10:52,709 --> 02:10:50,239

and anybody attempting to turn people

3434

02:10:56,310 --> 02:10:52,719

against me or away from me

3435

02:10:57,270 --> 02:10:56,320

i cut out of my life like a cancer um

3436

02:10:58,950 --> 02:10:57,280

you know

3437

02:11:01,430 --> 02:10:58,960

people are going to talk

3438

02:11:03,189 --> 02:11:01,440

i can't do anything but forgive them and

3439

02:11:04,709 --> 02:11:03,199

hope that they find better things to do

3440

02:11:08,550 --> 02:11:04,719

with their time

3441

02:11:11,030 --> 02:11:08,560

than produce 32 hours so far i think

3442

02:11:13,109 --> 02:11:11,040

it's 32 i don't know i have like the

3443

02:11:16,310 --> 02:11:13,119

counter and the notes of like okay this

3444

02:11:20,709 --> 02:11:16,320

show was two hours crying about me this

3445

02:11:22,709 --> 02:11:20,719

one was an hour crying about me

3446

02:11:25,030 --> 02:11:22,719

it just gets

3447

02:11:28,149 --> 02:11:25,040

ridiculous like really you're gonna

3448

02:11:31,990 --> 02:11:28,159

dedicate 32 hours of your life that's a

3449

02:11:33,830 --> 02:11:32,000

full on more than a day of your life

3450

02:11:34,950 --> 02:11:33,840

crying about me

3451

02:11:36,790 --> 02:11:34,960

now my

3452

02:11:39,750 --> 02:11:36,800

what i'm gonna do is pray that those

3453

02:11:41,109 --> 02:11:39,760

guys just stop crying and start working

3454

02:11:43,669 --> 02:11:41,119

on their own show

3455

02:11:45,189 --> 02:11:43,679

because all of this is about

3456

02:11:47,750 --> 02:11:45,199

bitter angry

3457

02:11:50,950 --> 02:11:47,760

jealousy that's what it is green with

3458

02:11:53,030 --> 02:11:50,960

envy can't stand to see me do it so well

3459

02:11:54,950 --> 02:11:53,040

and i gotta tell you folks

3460

02:11:57,510 --> 02:11:54,960

even though i'm i am kind of sick right

3461

02:12:00,310 --> 02:11:57,520

now i've got a cold and a terrible sore

3462

02:12:02,950 --> 02:12:00,320

throat um but i'm still

3463

02:12:05,109 --> 02:12:02,960

looking good smelling good and feeling

3464

02:12:07,109 --> 02:12:05,119

good i'm feeling great about the show

3465

02:12:09,189 --> 02:12:07,119

and the future of our show we've just

3466

02:12:11,910 --> 02:12:09,199

begun and you know

3467

02:12:14,229 --> 02:12:11,920

i'm not gonna worry about what somebody

3468

02:12:17,270 --> 02:12:14,239

that's been failing at this for almost a

3469

02:12:19,990 --> 02:12:17,280

decade is saying about my show which is

3470

02:12:22,629 --> 02:12:20,000

successful or most people would argue is

3471

02:12:24,229 --> 02:12:22,639

successful and continues to become more

3472

02:12:26,069 --> 02:12:24,239

and more successful

3473

02:12:27,589 --> 02:12:26,079

i'm not going to worry about it and

3474

02:12:29,910 --> 02:12:27,599

there's a couple other ankle biting

3475

02:12:32,790 --> 02:12:29,920

idiots out there throwing their digs

3476

02:12:34,390 --> 02:12:32,800

once a while not to the tune of 32 hours

3477

02:12:36,229 --> 02:12:34,400

you know some other show hosts will do

3478

02:12:37,750 --> 02:12:36,239

like one show about me every couple of

3479

02:12:38,470 --> 02:12:37,760

weeks crying

3480

02:12:41,669 --> 02:12:38,480

and

3481

02:12:45,750 --> 02:12:41,679

i just gotta say i love it i i live on

3482

02:12:50,149 --> 02:12:45,760

the tears of these guys these cry babies

3483

02:12:51,830 --> 02:12:50,159

keep crying i love it every time i hear

3484

02:12:54,870 --> 02:12:51,840

that somebody's doing a two-hour show

3485

02:12:56,790 --> 02:12:54,880

crying about me i i love it i i don't

3486

02:12:59,430 --> 02:12:56,800

listen to it because i don't have time

3487

02:13:01,669 --> 02:12:59,440

to listen to some guy cry about me

3488

02:13:03,589 --> 02:13:01,679

and everything i'm doing wrong could you

3489

02:13:05,990 --> 02:13:03,599

imagine

3490

02:13:08,550 --> 02:13:06,000

somebody sitting there for 32 hours

3491

02:13:10,069 --> 02:13:08,560

complaining about everything i've done

3492

02:13:13,189 --> 02:13:10,079

wrong on my show

3493

02:13:15,910 --> 02:13:13,199

all the sinful things i've done all the

3494

02:13:16,709 --> 02:13:15,920

selling out all the terrible things i've

3495

02:13:20,310 --> 02:13:16,719

done

3496

02:13:26,790 --> 02:13:20,320

oh they need 32 hours to try to turn

3497

02:13:30,870 --> 02:13:28,709

and yeah somebody may be giving hints in

3498

02:13:33,510 --> 02:13:30,880

the live chat and then there's a few

3499

02:13:35,910 --> 02:13:33,520

others you know and uh you know like i

3500

02:13:37,430 --> 02:13:35,920

said before though uh

3501

02:13:39,270 --> 02:13:37,440

one of these shows had a meltdown

3502

02:13:40,550 --> 02:13:39,280

thinking some tweet was about them when

3503

02:13:43,109 --> 02:13:40,560

it was really about the other ankle

3504

02:13:45,510 --> 02:13:43,119

biting idiots that had just made a show

3505

02:13:48,950 --> 02:13:45,520

crying about me supporting women in

3506

02:13:51,189 --> 02:13:48,960

ufology uh sorry not sorry i support

3507

02:13:53,510 --> 02:13:51,199

everybody having a voice in this thing

3508

02:13:55,189 --> 02:13:53,520

including women you know and i got

3509

02:13:57,109 --> 02:13:55,199

attacked viciously by some other show

3510

02:13:59,350 --> 02:13:57,119

host so i tweeted something

3511

02:14:01,109 --> 02:13:59,360

uh and somebody thought it was about

3512

02:14:03,750 --> 02:14:01,119

them because of course it must be about

3513

02:14:06,950 --> 02:14:03,760

them right not about anybody else

3514

02:14:09,270 --> 02:14:06,960

lisa m says uh say get a life yeah 32

3515

02:14:11,030 --> 02:14:09,280

hours wow man i think they're in love

3516

02:14:13,510 --> 02:14:11,040

with me that's what i think it is i

3517

02:14:15,589 --> 02:14:13,520

think that they're in love with me

3518

02:14:18,069 --> 02:14:15,599

and like spurned lovers because i won't

3519

02:14:20,149 --> 02:14:18,079

bang them and and you know

3520

02:14:20,950 --> 02:14:20,159

i'm married sorry if you're in love with

3521

02:14:28,149 --> 02:14:20,960

me

3522

02:14:30,390 --> 02:14:28,159

spent on the first and second

3523

02:14:32,390 --> 02:14:30,400

impeachment trial prosecution of donald

3524

02:14:33,669 --> 02:14:32,400

trump well there's some perspective mr

3525

02:14:35,350 --> 02:14:33,679

art levine

3526

02:14:39,350 --> 02:14:35,360

uh some guys

3527

02:14:40,790 --> 02:14:39,360

did 32 hours of shows about me crying

3528

02:14:43,109 --> 02:14:40,800

right

3529

02:14:46,390 --> 02:14:43,119

uh yeah lee guy says don't forget

3530

02:14:48,550 --> 02:14:46,400

stephen you are our favorite douche yeah

3531

02:14:49,750 --> 02:14:48,560

yeah i definitely am

3532

02:14:51,750 --> 02:14:49,760

and uh

3533

02:14:55,030 --> 02:14:51,760

yeah

3534

02:14:57,109 --> 02:14:55,040

i guess a final note that i would say is

3535

02:14:59,350 --> 02:14:57,119

another friend of mine

3536

02:15:00,790 --> 02:14:59,360

and he's well known in conspiracy

3537

02:15:02,149 --> 02:15:00,800

circles but i'm not going to name him

3538

02:15:04,709 --> 02:15:02,159

because it was a private conversation

3539

02:15:07,750 --> 02:15:04,719

but he won't mind me sharing

3540

02:15:09,750 --> 02:15:07,760

an idea that he was expressing so

3541

02:15:11,669 --> 02:15:09,760

somebody expressed to me this idea that

3542

02:15:13,669 --> 02:15:11,679

maybe you're too harsh on people stephen

3543

02:15:15,910 --> 02:15:13,679

because after all if people make a

3544

02:15:18,229 --> 02:15:15,920

mistake that doesn't define their entire

3545

02:15:20,390 --> 02:15:18,239

life but i think we've been very fair in

3546

02:15:22,470 --> 02:15:20,400

our coverage and i have never

3547

02:15:25,669 --> 02:15:22,480

really went after somebody that made one

3548

02:15:27,990 --> 02:15:25,679

mistake and then you know uh found their

3549

02:15:30,870 --> 02:15:28,000

road to redemption and became

3550

02:15:32,709 --> 02:15:30,880

a force for good after making a mistake

3551

02:15:35,109 --> 02:15:32,719

i believe in a road for redemption for

3552

02:15:38,149 --> 02:15:35,119

all men but most of the people that we

3553

02:15:40,629 --> 02:15:38,159

attack that are con artists and scamming

3554

02:15:42,790 --> 02:15:40,639

people they haven't done it once they've

3555

02:15:46,870 --> 02:15:42,800

they did it once and then they got away

3556

02:15:47,750 --> 02:15:46,880

with it and they keep on doing it right

3557

02:15:49,270 --> 02:15:47,760

so

3558

02:15:50,470 --> 02:15:49,280

you know i think i've been very fair my

3559

02:15:52,390 --> 02:15:50,480

coverage and

3560

02:15:54,229 --> 02:15:52,400

and a rule going forward for me is going

3561

02:15:56,550 --> 02:15:54,239

to be i'm not going to nitpick if

3562

02:15:58,870 --> 02:15:56,560

somebody makes a mistake because i've

3563

02:16:01,910 --> 02:15:58,880

made mistakes as well right i'm not

3564

02:16:04,550 --> 02:16:01,920

scamming anybody i'm not selling fake

3565

02:16:06,069 --> 02:16:04,560

stories or fake garbage or fake products

3566

02:16:08,310 --> 02:16:06,079

that don't work

3567

02:16:09,750 --> 02:16:08,320

right even though some other show hosts

3568

02:16:10,870 --> 02:16:09,760

are crying that i'm just like these

3569

02:16:11,990 --> 02:16:10,880

other people

3570

02:16:14,229 --> 02:16:12,000

whatever

3571

02:16:15,990 --> 02:16:14,239

uh yeah so i guess our policy going

3572

02:16:18,149 --> 02:16:16,000

forward is you know yeah if somebody

3573

02:16:19,990 --> 02:16:18,159

makes a mistake

3574

02:16:21,750 --> 02:16:20,000

even if i can you know

3575

02:16:25,430 --> 02:16:21,760

hammer them for that mistake and they

3576

02:16:27,189 --> 02:16:25,440

made a really bad mistake if they truly

3577

02:16:29,189 --> 02:16:27,199

uh are sorry for their mistake and

3578

02:16:31,350 --> 02:16:29,199

they've moved on with their lives i'm

3579

02:16:33,830 --> 02:16:31,360

not gonna i'm not gonna hammer them and

3580

02:16:35,669 --> 02:16:33,840

and we've seen this with some people

3581

02:16:36,950 --> 02:16:35,679

that have made mistakes

3582

02:16:39,509 --> 02:16:36,960

you know

3583

02:16:42,549 --> 02:16:39,519

the best example that i could give is uh

3584

02:16:44,469 --> 02:16:42,559

i guess tyler from secure team 10. he he

3585

02:16:47,030 --> 02:16:44,479

made a lot of mistakes he said a lot of

3586

02:16:49,270 --> 02:16:47,040

stupid things and then people sent me

3587

02:16:51,270 --> 02:16:49,280

the dash cam footage of the police when

3588

02:16:52,549 --> 02:16:51,280

he got a dui arrest now i almost ran

3589

02:16:54,309 --> 02:16:52,559

with that story

3590

02:16:56,389 --> 02:16:54,319

but then i thought

3591

02:16:59,030 --> 02:16:56,399

i i've never driven drunk but i've sure

3592

02:17:03,509 --> 02:16:59,040

done stupid things drunk so

3593

02:17:05,589 --> 02:17:03,519

uh i i don't know that i should you know

3594

02:17:07,830 --> 02:17:05,599

be critical of him because he's human he

3595

02:17:09,990 --> 02:17:07,840

made a mistake and i hope that he learns

3596

02:17:11,429 --> 02:17:10,000

from his mistake and moves forward and

3597

02:17:12,790 --> 02:17:11,439

turns out i made the right decision

3598

02:17:13,589 --> 02:17:12,800

because no matter what you think of the

3599

02:17:15,110 --> 02:17:13,599

guy

3600

02:17:16,790 --> 02:17:15,120

he made mistakes

3601
02:17:18,950 --> 02:17:16,800
and he's trying to clean up his life

3602
02:17:22,709 --> 02:17:18,960
he's trying to do better now last i

3603
02:17:23,990 --> 02:17:22,719
heard he is doing better now so

3604
02:17:26,389 --> 02:17:24,000
there's that

3605
02:17:28,709 --> 02:17:26,399
uh most of the people that we go after

3606
02:17:31,030 --> 02:17:28,719
are people who are repeat offending

3607
02:17:33,349 --> 02:17:31,040
scammers they haven't done one thing

3608
02:17:35,589 --> 02:17:33,359
wrong they've done a lot of things wrong

3609
02:17:37,910 --> 02:17:35,599
they don't apologize for it and they

3610
02:17:40,549 --> 02:17:37,920
keep on scamming people

3611
02:17:43,270 --> 02:17:40,559
those people are worthy of being

3612
02:17:44,790 --> 02:17:43,280
critical of

3613
02:17:46,389 --> 02:17:44,800

uh

3614

02:17:48,469 --> 02:17:46,399

yeah patrick sheehan says raise your

3615

02:17:51,270 --> 02:17:48,479

hand if you have done stupid drunk stuff

3616

02:17:52,870 --> 02:17:51,280

yeah that's pretty much where we're at

3617

02:17:54,549 --> 02:17:52,880

i'm gonna check in one last time and

3618

02:17:57,190 --> 02:17:54,559

make sure i did not miss any of the

3619

02:17:59,349 --> 02:17:57,200

super chats uh and remind you that this

3620

02:18:01,910 --> 02:17:59,359

is a viewer supported show there is a

3621

02:18:03,830 --> 02:18:01,920

money button down there in the live chat

3622

02:18:06,389 --> 02:18:03,840

if you want to throw money at me

3623

02:18:07,270 --> 02:18:06,399

uh it all goes to the show we've seen

3624

02:18:11,030 --> 02:18:07,280

this

3625

02:18:13,750 --> 02:18:11,040

uh new set which i'm very proud of i uh

3626

02:18:15,190 --> 02:18:13,760

i've been working on this all week right

3627

02:18:17,910 --> 02:18:15,200

and

3628

02:18:20,150 --> 02:18:17,920

i think that uh this is gonna be great

3629

02:18:21,669 --> 02:18:20,160

and it also what you can see on this

3630

02:18:22,950 --> 02:18:21,679

side is that

3631

02:18:27,190 --> 02:18:22,960

um

3632

02:18:29,349 --> 02:18:27,200

i've got an another camera and uh

3633

02:18:31,429 --> 02:18:29,359

and side cameras as well but i'm a

3634

02:18:33,110 --> 02:18:31,439

little leery of you know testing all

3635

02:18:35,190 --> 02:18:33,120

this live on air so i'm going to do some

3636

02:18:36,870 --> 02:18:35,200

more testing before we put that in but

3637

02:18:39,750 --> 02:18:36,880

soon we're going to be able to have real

3638

02:18:40,709 --> 02:18:39,760

guests right here in the studio with me

3639

02:18:44,389 --> 02:18:40,719

and

3640

02:18:45,990 --> 02:18:44,399

like that all of this was generously

3641

02:18:48,950 --> 02:18:46,000

provided by

3642

02:18:50,950 --> 02:18:48,960

people uh throwing money at me right

3643

02:18:54,549 --> 02:18:50,960

people who believe in what we're doing

3644

02:18:57,190 --> 02:18:54,559

here and want to see the show succeed

3645

02:18:59,429 --> 02:18:57,200

and uh for those being critical

3646

02:19:02,070 --> 02:18:59,439

uh that i'm making money here and

3647

02:19:04,549 --> 02:19:02,080

calling me a sellout because they're not

3648

02:19:06,309 --> 02:19:04,559

making any money

3649

02:19:09,030 --> 02:19:06,319

you know show me on this doll where

3650

02:19:12,150 --> 02:19:09,040

stephen can be and hurt you

3651
02:19:14,870 --> 02:19:12,160
keep crying um for those people crying

3652
02:19:17,270 --> 02:19:14,880
and complaining all my shows all this

3653
02:19:18,709 --> 02:19:17,280
content will always be free

3654
02:19:20,629 --> 02:19:18,719
now you might have to sit through an ad

3655
02:19:23,589 --> 02:19:20,639
or skip an ad if you want to watch for

3656
02:19:25,429 --> 02:19:23,599
free but anybody that wants to watch or

3657
02:19:28,709 --> 02:19:25,439
listen to all of the content that i

3658
02:19:30,870 --> 02:19:28,719
create it will always be free

3659
02:19:32,870 --> 02:19:30,880
if people choose to support me they can

3660
02:19:34,709 --> 02:19:32,880
send a couple of bucks they can sign up

3661
02:19:37,270 --> 02:19:34,719
for a paypal for as little as a dollar a

3662
02:19:39,830 --> 02:19:37,280
month and get extra content that isn't

3663
02:19:41,589 --> 02:19:39,840

free right but even that's free because

3664

02:19:43,429 --> 02:19:41,599

i've said it time and time again and you

3665

02:19:44,870 --> 02:19:43,439

people know that i say this if you're

3666

02:19:46,950 --> 02:19:44,880

really a big fan of the show and you're

3667

02:19:49,670 --> 02:19:46,960

having a tough time and you would like

3668

02:19:51,990 --> 02:19:49,680

to receive those paypal benefits or

3669

02:19:54,309 --> 02:19:52,000

excuse me patreon benefits and you're

3670

02:19:55,590 --> 02:19:54,319

having a tough time it's it's not a big

3671

02:19:57,910 --> 02:19:55,600

deal just send me an email

3672

02:19:59,349 --> 02:19:57,920

truthseekershow.gmail.com

3673

02:20:01,190 --> 02:19:59,359

i know a lot of people are in reduced

3674

02:20:03,750 --> 02:20:01,200

circumstances and i wouldn't want to

3675

02:20:05,510 --> 02:20:03,760

hold that extra content back from

3676
02:20:07,510 --> 02:20:05,520
somebody who would really enjoy it just

3677
02:20:09,870 --> 02:20:07,520
because they're short of a dollar or

3678
02:20:11,590 --> 02:20:09,880
more a month so just email me at

3679
02:20:13,110 --> 02:20:11,600
truthseekershow.gmail.com i give it away

3680
02:20:15,750 --> 02:20:13,120
for free i keep a spreadsheet of those

3681
02:20:17,590 --> 02:20:15,760
people some of them their situations

3682
02:20:20,469 --> 02:20:17,600
have improved and they later gave me the

3683
02:20:22,550 --> 02:20:20,479
dollar with great thanks for me helping

3684
02:20:23,990 --> 02:20:22,560
them during a difficult time we're all

3685
02:20:26,389 --> 02:20:24,000
having a difficult time if i can help

3686
02:20:27,990 --> 02:20:26,399
any one of you i would do that i'm not

3687
02:20:29,990 --> 02:20:28,000
big on putting anything behind a pay

3688
02:20:33,030 --> 02:20:30,000

wall but the dollar a month just helps

3689

02:20:35,190 --> 02:20:33,040

us with some of our expenses here

3690

02:20:37,510 --> 02:20:35,200

and the patreon money really pays the

3691

02:20:39,270 --> 02:20:37,520

show's bills we have stream yard bills

3692

02:20:41,349 --> 02:20:39,280

every month we have bills for speaker

3693

02:20:43,510 --> 02:20:41,359

to put together to distribute the audio

3694

02:20:44,710 --> 02:20:43,520

podcast that's what i use the patreon

3695

02:20:45,910 --> 02:20:44,720

money for

3696

02:20:48,870 --> 02:20:45,920

um

3697

02:20:50,469 --> 02:20:48,880

so and finally uh you could buy me a

3698

02:20:52,550 --> 02:20:50,479

coffee there's links in the description

3699

02:20:55,110 --> 02:20:52,560

and kari helps with the show here

3700

02:20:56,309 --> 02:20:55,120

there's a link to buy kari a coffee in

3701

02:20:59,190 --> 02:20:56,319

the description

3702

02:21:02,070 --> 02:20:59,200

box below and i'm going to check in it

3703

02:21:03,429 --> 02:21:02,080

looks like we did read all of the super

3704

02:21:05,030 --> 02:21:03,439

chats tonight but i'm going to check in

3705

02:21:06,150 --> 02:21:05,040

with the paypal and make sure that we

3706

02:21:07,910 --> 02:21:06,160

haven't gotten

3707

02:21:09,510 --> 02:21:07,920

that's another thing you can do is to

3708

02:21:11,110 --> 02:21:09,520

throw me a couple of bucks throw a

3709

02:21:13,510 --> 02:21:11,120

couple bucks in our hat

3710

02:21:15,429 --> 02:21:13,520

we can take a paypal donation

3711

02:21:17,510 --> 02:21:15,439

uh and i do encourage you if you're

3712

02:21:19,429 --> 02:21:17,520

going to send a large amount to either

3713

02:21:20,389 --> 02:21:19,439

send it through buy me a coffee or

3714

02:21:22,790 --> 02:21:20,399

through

3715

02:21:25,349 --> 02:21:22,800

paypal because then uh we're not giving

3716

02:21:27,349 --> 02:21:25,359

up 30 of it there's uh

3717

02:21:29,190 --> 02:21:27,359

you know the big chunk youtube takes to

3718

02:21:31,670 --> 02:21:29,200

those super chats so

3719

02:21:33,910 --> 02:21:31,680

yeah i don't see any new paypal

3720

02:21:36,230 --> 02:21:33,920

donations so we're all caught up on

3721

02:21:39,510 --> 02:21:36,240

calling things out also

3722

02:21:42,550 --> 02:21:39,520

a few people have mentioned that we are

3723

02:21:44,550 --> 02:21:42,560

a little bit behind on the audio podcast

3724

02:21:46,710 --> 02:21:44,560

i've been feeling very under the weather

3725

02:21:48,710 --> 02:21:46,720

uh you guys know that and and thanks to

3726

02:21:50,469 --> 02:21:48,720

all who reached out to me it's not covered

3727

02:21:52,870 --> 02:21:50,479

near as i can tell because my wife has

3728

02:21:55,349 --> 02:21:52,880

virtually the same cold and she got

3729

02:21:58,790 --> 02:21:55,359

tested for covid she has to for work

3730

02:22:01,590 --> 02:21:58,800

and it's definitely not uh

3731

02:22:03,590 --> 02:22:01,600

oh and we have people in the live chat

3732

02:22:05,270 --> 02:22:03,600

that are crying you're gonna cry in my

3733

02:22:08,230 --> 02:22:05,280

live chat too

3734

02:22:10,710 --> 02:22:08,240

oh wow crying my live chat i love it

3735

02:22:13,750 --> 02:22:10,720

come on my live chat and cry come on my

3736

02:22:18,630 --> 02:22:16,469

no uh you're not welcome in my live chat

3737

02:22:20,550 --> 02:22:18,640

until you apologize for all the lies

3738

02:22:22,630 --> 02:22:20,560

that you've spewed about me

3739

02:22:24,790 --> 02:22:22,640

so what we're going to do is until

3740

02:22:26,230 --> 02:22:24,800

you're man enough to apologize and i can

3741

02:22:31,190 --> 02:22:26,240

point out

3742

02:22:33,750 --> 02:22:31,200

lies that you have straight said to

3743

02:22:35,910 --> 02:22:33,760

people until you apologize for putting

3744

02:22:38,150 --> 02:22:35,920

words in my mouth i never said you're

3745

02:22:40,389 --> 02:22:38,160

not welcome either in my live chat or

3746

02:22:42,389 --> 02:22:40,399

anywhere else in my life

3747

02:22:44,710 --> 02:22:42,399

you know and you can cry and say we'll

3748

02:22:46,309 --> 02:22:44,720

call on your show cause i'm afraid

3749

02:22:51,190 --> 02:22:46,319

uh

3750

02:22:54,630 --> 02:22:51,200

favor that has been trashing me for 32

3751
02:22:57,110 --> 02:22:54,640
hours straight get a life loser 32 hours

3752
02:22:58,389 --> 02:22:57,120
of your life dedicated to me you must be

3753
02:23:00,309 --> 02:22:58,399
in love with me

3754
02:23:02,630 --> 02:23:00,319
loser

3755
02:23:05,910 --> 02:23:02,640
why else would you spend 32 hours of

3756
02:23:08,230 --> 02:23:05,920
your life now i'm trying to find that uh

3757
02:23:11,030 --> 02:23:08,240
that comment but i can't now in the live

3758
02:23:12,710 --> 02:23:11,040
chat somebody must have uh

3759
02:23:16,870 --> 02:23:12,720
must have hidden it or something like

3760
02:23:22,550 --> 02:23:20,710
uh let's see oh i don't know how to uh

3761
02:23:24,870 --> 02:23:22,560
how to block you from my channel right

3762
02:23:28,070 --> 02:23:24,880
now i have to figure that out later

3763
02:23:29,429 --> 02:23:28,080

for now uh we'll mute you you don't get

3764

02:23:30,790 --> 02:23:29,439

a voice here

3765

02:23:33,590 --> 02:23:30,800

uh because

3766

02:23:36,070 --> 02:23:33,600

you're an angry bitter little man

3767

02:23:38,469 --> 02:23:36,080

an angry bitter little man that doesn't

3768

02:23:41,830 --> 02:23:38,479

deserve my attention

3769

02:23:44,870 --> 02:23:41,840

you lost that ability when you made 32

3770

02:23:48,630 --> 02:23:44,880

plus hours of content crying like a

3771

02:23:50,230 --> 02:23:48,640

little [h__\h] about me

3772

02:23:52,389 --> 02:23:50,240

and that's where we're at that's where

3773

02:23:54,550 --> 02:23:52,399

we're at and i'm not doing anybody a

3774

02:23:56,070 --> 02:23:54,560

favor that's made 32 hours of content

3775

02:23:58,790 --> 02:23:56,080

crying about me

3776

02:24:01,190 --> 02:23:58,800

me being a guest do you have any idea

3777

02:24:02,950 --> 02:24:01,200

how many people are emailing me

3778

02:24:05,110 --> 02:24:02,960

wanting me to do a guest spot on their

3779

02:24:07,030 --> 02:24:05,120

show i'd much rather

3780

02:24:08,150 --> 02:24:07,040

dedicate my time

3781

02:24:10,389 --> 02:24:08,160

uh

3782

02:24:12,230 --> 02:24:10,399

and offer my

3783

02:24:14,230 --> 02:24:12,240

services as a guest on somebody's show

3784

02:24:16,389 --> 02:24:14,240

to somebody who's kind to me who's

3785

02:24:18,389 --> 02:24:16,399

polite to me doesn't put words on my

3786

02:24:20,230 --> 02:24:18,399

mouth and is not trying to turn audience

3787

02:24:21,110 --> 02:24:20,240

members against me because they're a

3788

02:24:23,590 --> 02:24:21,120

little

3789

02:24:26,230 --> 02:24:23,600

[h__\h] and a failure

3790

02:24:28,710 --> 02:24:26,240

that has failed at what i am succeeding

3791

02:24:30,150 --> 02:24:28,720

at so i don't have time i don't have

3792

02:24:32,469 --> 02:24:30,160

time to help

3793

02:24:34,230 --> 02:24:32,479

anybody that makes that much

3794

02:24:36,790 --> 02:24:34,240

content crying about me and i'm not

3795

02:24:39,429 --> 02:24:36,800

going to i have i'm under no obligation

3796

02:24:41,190 --> 02:24:39,439

to help some idiot

3797

02:24:44,070 --> 02:24:41,200

and i'm not going to do it and that's

3798

02:24:46,790 --> 02:24:44,080

where we're at and i guess this thursday

3799

02:24:49,110 --> 02:24:46,800

you can go you can go cry some more for

3800

02:24:51,830 --> 02:24:49,120

another two hours and that'll be 34

3801
02:24:54,790 --> 02:24:51,840
hours do you see how ridiculous you look

3802
02:24:57,510 --> 02:24:54,800
to people people notice we're keeping a

3803
02:25:01,270 --> 02:24:57,520
tally of how many hours you've spent

3804
02:25:04,150 --> 02:25:01,280
crying about me like a little [h__\h]

3805
02:25:06,870 --> 02:25:04,160
who does that right and who appointed

3806
02:25:08,550 --> 02:25:06,880
you my judge and my jury

3807
02:25:11,349 --> 02:25:08,560
there's only two people

3808
02:25:14,790 --> 02:25:11,359
in this world well really

3809
02:25:16,469 --> 02:25:14,800
four i suppose that i have to answer to

3810
02:25:19,429 --> 02:25:16,479
that is my wife

3811
02:25:22,230 --> 02:25:19,439
my children my two boys

3812
02:25:24,070 --> 02:25:22,240
that's three and god

3813
02:25:25,429 --> 02:25:24,080

those are the only four people i care to

3814

02:25:29,990 --> 02:25:25,439

answer to

3815

02:25:32,870 --> 02:25:30,000

and and by the way the only the only

3816

02:25:34,070 --> 02:25:32,880

judge that's qualified to judge me is

3817

02:25:36,630 --> 02:25:34,080

god

3818

02:25:39,590 --> 02:25:36,640

and i'm good i'm good you can tell you

3819

02:25:41,190 --> 02:25:39,600

can do another 34 hours crying like a

3820

02:25:44,150 --> 02:25:41,200

little [h__\h]

3821

02:25:46,389 --> 02:25:44,160

do another 34 hours crying like a little

3822

02:25:48,389 --> 02:25:46,399

[h__\h] about all my sins and everything

3823

02:25:52,230 --> 02:25:48,399

i've done wrong and what a terrible

3824

02:25:54,870 --> 02:25:52,240

person i am your whole show is now the

3825

02:25:55,830 --> 02:25:54,880

the cried about cambian show

3826

02:26:00,630 --> 02:25:55,840

so

3827

02:26:02,230 --> 02:26:00,640

my show you're not welcome here you're

3828

02:26:04,870 --> 02:26:02,240

not even coming to my live chat you're

3829

02:26:07,349 --> 02:26:04,880

not welcome here spewing your garbage

3830

02:26:10,469 --> 02:26:07,359

and i'm sure not going on your show

3831

02:26:12,389 --> 02:26:10,479

because you don't deserve

3832

02:26:14,630 --> 02:26:12,399

a favor from me

3833

02:26:15,830 --> 02:26:14,640

not after crying for 34 hours like a

3834

02:26:19,110 --> 02:26:15,840

little [h__\h]

3835

02:26:21,670 --> 02:26:19,120

right who does that 34 hours you had to

3836

02:26:24,150 --> 02:26:21,680

take 34 hours of your life to tell

3837

02:26:26,710 --> 02:26:24,160

people all these things that i've done

3838

02:26:29,429 --> 02:26:26,720

wrong and what a terrible person i am

3839

02:26:32,389 --> 02:26:29,439

and how nobody should listen to me

3840

02:26:35,190 --> 02:26:32,399

right because i'm a sellout or i had and

3841

02:26:36,630 --> 02:26:35,200

all that boils down to this i'm a seller

3842

02:26:37,990 --> 02:26:36,640

which basically means they're jealous

3843

02:26:40,469 --> 02:26:38,000

because i've made money at this and

3844

02:26:42,469 --> 02:26:40,479

they've made nothing in eight years

3845

02:26:45,910 --> 02:26:42,479

and let's see what what is what is the

3846

02:26:48,389 --> 02:26:45,920

other grievances oh i've had guests on

3847

02:26:49,990 --> 02:26:48,399

that they disagreed with me hosting

3848

02:26:51,750 --> 02:26:50,000

well uh

3849

02:26:53,590 --> 02:26:51,760

you're free to have any guests on your

3850

02:26:55,510 --> 02:26:53,600

show that you want and i don't care what

3851
02:26:57,510 --> 02:26:55,520
guests i support your right to have any

3852
02:26:59,190 --> 02:26:57,520
guest you want on your show but instead

3853
02:27:01,910 --> 02:26:59,200
of supporting my right to make those

3854
02:27:04,389 --> 02:27:01,920
decisions you're gonna cry every week

3855
02:27:06,389 --> 02:27:04,399
for two to what six hours are we are we

3856
02:27:07,910 --> 02:27:06,399
pumping up the level now we're gonna

3857
02:27:09,510 --> 02:27:07,920
because i know they're gonna go do this

3858
02:27:11,510 --> 02:27:09,520
right now tonight there'll be another

3859
02:27:14,070 --> 02:27:11,520
two hours about me maybe thursday

3860
02:27:16,230 --> 02:27:14,080
there'll be another two hours crying

3861
02:27:19,750 --> 02:27:16,240
right anybody who has spent that much

3862
02:27:21,190 --> 02:27:19,760
time crying about me is laughable and if

3863
02:27:23,990 --> 02:27:21,200

you don't think people are laughing at

3864

02:27:25,910 --> 02:27:24,000

you bro those people that you think are

3865

02:27:27,910 --> 02:27:25,920

your friends do you know how to face

3866

02:27:30,070 --> 02:27:27,920

some of those [h__h] people are because

3867

02:27:32,230 --> 02:27:30,080

they're coming to me talking about what

3868

02:27:34,070 --> 02:27:32,240

idiots youtube youtube

3869

02:27:35,670 --> 02:27:34,080

boneheads are

3870

02:27:37,190 --> 02:27:35,680

but they're in your live chat so you

3871

02:27:38,710 --> 02:27:37,200

think that they're your buddies and

3872

02:27:40,309 --> 02:27:38,720

they're supporting you

3873

02:27:43,110 --> 02:27:40,319

and

3874

02:27:44,790 --> 02:27:43,120

forget about cambion okay

3875

02:27:47,030 --> 02:27:44,800

you know oh and here's another thing

3876

02:27:48,630 --> 02:27:47,040

it's not about views this isn't about

3877

02:27:50,870 --> 02:27:48,640

views we don't care about the views we

3878

02:27:52,309 --> 02:27:50,880

get then you're doing it wrong because

3879

02:27:53,990 --> 02:27:52,319

if you've been working on something for

3880

02:27:57,429 --> 02:27:54,000

eight years and you're only getting 10

3881

02:27:59,110 --> 02:27:57,439

or 15 live viewers or 20 if you're lucky

3882

02:28:00,790 --> 02:27:59,120

then you're a failure

3883

02:28:02,710 --> 02:28:00,800

and i'm not going to apologize for not

3884

02:28:05,110 --> 02:28:02,720

being a failure i've been at this a

3885

02:28:06,710 --> 02:28:05,120

little over a year and i have lacked you

3886

02:28:09,349 --> 02:28:06,720

three times both in views and

3887

02:28:11,349 --> 02:28:09,359

subscribers so for you

3888

02:28:13,590 --> 02:28:11,359

that's what this is about

3889

02:28:15,750 --> 02:28:13,600

bitter angry failures

3890

02:28:17,590 --> 02:28:15,760

that can't stand somebody else doing

3891

02:28:19,990 --> 02:28:17,600

better at it than they did

3892

02:28:22,389 --> 02:28:20,000

you know you have you have two choices

3893

02:28:24,309 --> 02:28:22,399

here you can either keep crying about me

3894

02:28:26,550 --> 02:28:24,319

or you can put your time into something

3895

02:28:28,309 --> 02:28:26,560

more valuable

3896

02:28:30,469 --> 02:28:28,319

the choice is yours i'm going to pray

3897

02:28:32,790 --> 02:28:30,479

for you and i forgive you but i i'm

3898

02:28:34,790 --> 02:28:32,800

under no obligation to allow you into my

3899

02:28:36,950 --> 02:28:34,800

life and i won't

3900

02:28:40,070 --> 02:28:36,960

i've said it before i will say it again

3901

02:28:42,630 --> 02:28:40,080

anybody who stands in my way anybody who

3902

02:28:43,670 --> 02:28:42,640

shits all over all the effort that i put

3903

02:28:46,230 --> 02:28:43,680

in here

3904

02:28:47,830 --> 02:28:46,240

i cut out of my life like a cancer and

3905

02:28:48,950 --> 02:28:47,840

you're never welcome back well i'm gonna

3906

02:28:50,630 --> 02:28:48,960

say never

3907

02:28:52,870 --> 02:28:50,640

you know i have a

3908

02:28:54,790 --> 02:28:52,880

i have an old friend that occasionally

3909

02:28:56,469 --> 02:28:54,800

and you know getting a big argument and

3910

02:28:59,429 --> 02:28:56,479

if you apologize

3911

02:29:05,190 --> 02:28:59,439

uh you know we get over it

3912

02:29:09,910 --> 02:29:06,950

so i don't know friends that's where

3913

02:29:11,670 --> 02:29:09,920

we're at and some of you on on

3914

02:29:14,150 --> 02:29:11,680

on my patreon know a little more about

3915

02:29:15,990 --> 02:29:14,160

this situation because i'm not going to

3916

02:29:18,230 --> 02:29:16,000

put a lot of that drama out publicly but

3917

02:29:20,070 --> 02:29:18,240

for my my closest supporters i did

3918

02:29:20,830 --> 02:29:20,080

explain a few things

3919

02:29:25,349 --> 02:29:20,840

and

3920

02:29:28,150 --> 02:29:25,359

uh that's what it is right

3921

02:29:29,830 --> 02:29:28,160

roger zimmerman says yeah total flavor

3922

02:29:31,990 --> 02:29:29,840

waster you shouldn't even respond punch

3923

02:29:34,790 --> 02:29:32,000

down well he's coming in the live chat

3924

02:29:35,670 --> 02:29:34,800

talking [h__\h] roger so i kind of at that

3925

02:29:39,750 --> 02:29:35,680

point

3926

02:29:41,990 --> 02:29:39,760

you have to respond if somebody's in the

3927

02:29:45,590 --> 02:29:42,000

live chat crying

3928

02:29:46,950 --> 02:29:45,600

then then then i will definitely resp

3929

02:29:47,830 --> 02:29:46,960

you know respond

3930

02:29:51,110 --> 02:29:47,840

but

3931

02:29:53,910 --> 02:29:51,120

we're gonna do what we can to uh

3932

02:29:56,790 --> 02:29:53,920

we're gonna do what we can to

3933

02:29:58,389 --> 02:29:56,800

i suppose cut that cancer out of my life

3934

02:30:01,270 --> 02:29:58,399

i'm not gonna have people in my live

3935

02:30:03,670 --> 02:30:01,280

chat talking smack like that especially

3936

02:30:05,110 --> 02:30:03,680

when they've been lying for 32 or 34. i

3937

02:30:07,990 --> 02:30:05,120

don't know we've lost track how many

3938

02:30:09,750 --> 02:30:08,000

hours of the critiquing gambian show and

3939

02:30:11,990 --> 02:30:09,760

if that's what you got to do for views

3940

02:30:15,030 --> 02:30:12,000

bro i feel sorry for you because nobody

3941

02:30:17,910 --> 02:30:15,040

cares that much about me nobody wants to

3942

02:30:18,790 --> 02:30:17,920

hear 32 hours of somebody crying about

3943

02:30:22,630 --> 02:30:18,800

me

3944

02:30:26,309 --> 02:30:22,640

more

3945

02:30:28,230 --> 02:30:26,319

time i see it

3946

02:30:29,830 --> 02:30:28,240

al warrior with a kind and generous five

3947

02:30:31,429 --> 02:30:29,840

dollar super sticker thank you for

3948

02:30:33,349 --> 02:30:31,439

kindness your generosity and your

3949

02:30:35,990 --> 02:30:33,359

support our warrior it is much much

3950

02:30:39,910 --> 02:30:36,000

appreciated and thank you very much for

3951
02:30:44,250 --> 02:30:39,920
helping us to praise the cash friends

3952
02:31:01,990 --> 02:30:58,830
[Music]

3953
02:31:04,150 --> 02:31:02,000
cash thank you for your kindness thank

3954
02:31:06,590 --> 02:31:04,160
you for your generosity

3955
02:31:12,550 --> 02:31:06,600
crazy cash crazy cash raising cash

3956
02:31:16,150 --> 02:31:14,389
here's what i want you to do if the lord

3957
02:31:17,830 --> 02:31:16,160
is speaking to you

3958
02:31:20,790 --> 02:31:17,840
let's just bring some baskets down just

3959
02:31:22,950 --> 02:31:20,800
leave him there i'm not finished

3960
02:31:24,630 --> 02:31:22,960
i got one more point to make this is

3961
02:31:25,750 --> 02:31:24,640
what i want you to do thank you miss

3962
02:31:27,270 --> 02:31:25,760
marguerita

3963
02:31:29,270 --> 02:31:27,280

i brought her because i want you to

3964

02:31:30,710 --> 02:31:29,280

understand that the work

3965

02:31:32,630 --> 02:31:30,720

must continue

3966

02:31:35,110 --> 02:31:32,640

this is not a plea for money it's a plea

3967

02:31:38,080 --> 02:31:35,120

for partnership so that we can be what

3968

02:31:41,469 --> 02:31:40,309

[Applause]

3969

02:31:43,590 --> 02:31:41,479

i just need

3970

02:31:45,750 --> 02:31:43,600

497 people

3971

02:31:46,870 --> 02:31:45,760

to say

3972

02:31:50,309 --> 02:31:46,880

i'll do it

3973

02:31:54,309 --> 02:31:52,150

i like being able to help others i like

3974

02:31:56,389 --> 02:31:54,319

being able to fulfill my dreams and you

3975

02:31:58,389 --> 02:31:56,399

know it takes money to do what we're

3976

02:32:00,150 --> 02:31:58,399

doing that's you know that's why god

3977

02:32:01,990 --> 02:32:00,160

gives you influence to help the world to

3978

02:32:03,510 --> 02:32:02,000

make make it a better place we don't ask

3979

02:32:05,510 --> 02:32:03,520

for money and people send in millions of

3980

02:32:07,030 --> 02:32:05,520

dollars to help us keep the broadcast on

3981

02:32:09,190 --> 02:32:07,040

the air i don't think there's anything

3982

02:32:11,750 --> 02:32:09,200

wrong with having a nice place to live

3983

02:32:13,510 --> 02:32:11,760

and being blessed and money should never

3984

02:32:15,750 --> 02:32:13,520

be the focus of your life if that's all

3985

02:32:17,830 --> 02:32:15,760

you're doing that's shallow you should

3986

02:32:20,840 --> 02:32:17,840

you know it should be to be a blessing

3987

02:32:30,150 --> 02:32:20,850

to others

3988

02:32:34,150 --> 02:32:31,910

i believe that you will agree with me

3989

02:32:35,590 --> 02:32:34,160

when i say that in the last

3990

02:32:37,590 --> 02:32:35,600

few months

3991

02:32:39,670 --> 02:32:37,600

that and especially the last few weeks

3992

02:32:41,910 --> 02:32:39,680

that the anointing of the holy spirit on

3993

02:32:43,429 --> 02:32:41,920

the telecast has been

3994

02:32:45,270 --> 02:32:43,439

exceptional

3995

02:32:46,790 --> 02:32:45,280

the letters that we are receiving the

3996

02:32:49,270 --> 02:32:46,800

comments that you are giving us but

3997

02:32:51,590 --> 02:32:49,280

above all it's just there and we thank

3998

02:32:53,349 --> 02:32:51,600

the lord so much for it because it is

3999

02:32:55,510 --> 02:32:53,359

the anointing

4000

02:32:58,790 --> 02:32:55,520

that breaks the earth it breaks that

4001
02:33:01,510 --> 02:32:58,800
yokosuna whatever the yoke may be

4002
02:33:04,389 --> 02:33:01,520
i want to thank you also for the help

4003
02:33:06,469 --> 02:33:04,399
that you gave us last week concerning

4004
02:33:09,110 --> 02:33:06,479
the appeals that we made how we are

4005
02:33:11,750 --> 02:33:09,120
rejoicing i wish i could give you

4006
02:33:12,630 --> 02:33:11,760
a total now i can't i just can't i don't

4007
02:33:13,510 --> 02:33:12,640
have it

4008
02:33:16,389 --> 02:33:13,520
yet

4009
02:33:19,590 --> 02:33:16,399
but i'm asking you please god spoke with

4010
02:33:20,550 --> 02:33:19,600
a lot of you that did not respond

4011
02:33:26,230 --> 02:33:20,560
and

4012
02:33:27,910 --> 02:33:26,240
god speaks to you i know he'll bless you

4013
02:33:29,990 --> 02:33:27,920

if you will respond and if you could

4014

02:33:41,270 --> 02:33:30,000

send a gift of fifty dollars

4015

02:33:46,830 --> 02:33:43,190

funny you should mention that paul cargo

4016

02:33:49,270 --> 02:33:46,840

says your son should get a view based

4017

02:33:51,990 --> 02:33:49,280

percentage uh me and my wife thought it

4018

02:33:54,630 --> 02:33:52,000

was very comical that he is basically he

4019

02:33:57,270 --> 02:33:54,640

asked for a raise because he's decided

4020

02:33:59,590 --> 02:33:57,280

that i'm playing the clips of him a lot

4021

02:34:01,510 --> 02:33:59,600

and i'm not giving him enough money or i

4022

02:34:03,190 --> 02:34:01,520

didn't give him enough money

4023

02:34:04,230 --> 02:34:03,200

we brought him some toys that he wanted

4024

02:34:07,510 --> 02:34:04,240

to earn

4025

02:34:10,070 --> 02:34:07,520

teaching him about money um

4026
02:34:11,270 --> 02:34:10,080
he shook me down for more money so we're

4027
02:34:12,550 --> 02:34:11,280
gonna have to figure something out

4028
02:34:14,070 --> 02:34:12,560
because i need him to make some new

4029
02:34:16,550 --> 02:34:14,080
bumpers with me we're gonna work on that

4030
02:34:18,230 --> 02:34:16,560
this week or next week uh yeah he's

4031
02:34:20,150 --> 02:34:18,240
shaking me down paul cargo for more

4032
02:34:21,990 --> 02:34:20,160
money he wants a raise

4033
02:34:22,950 --> 02:34:22,000
right

4034
02:34:27,990 --> 02:34:22,960
so

4035
02:34:30,950 --> 02:34:28,000
i consider it a failure to even get

4036
02:34:32,150 --> 02:34:30,960
upset over some of these people but

4037
02:34:34,550 --> 02:34:32,160
you know

4038
02:34:38,070 --> 02:34:34,560

i i think that most people could you

4039

02:34:39,510 --> 02:34:38,080

know walk a mile in my shoes and imagine

4040

02:34:41,349 --> 02:34:39,520

somebody

4041

02:34:45,110 --> 02:34:41,359

making

4042

02:34:47,270 --> 02:34:45,120

32 hours of content crying about you

4043

02:34:49,349 --> 02:34:47,280

on the internet i mean

4044

02:34:52,389 --> 02:34:49,359

at a certain point it is going to piss

4045

02:34:54,630 --> 02:34:52,399

you off a little bit like jesus 32 hours

4046

02:34:56,550 --> 02:34:54,640

of this [h__h] this is crazy

4047

02:34:58,389 --> 02:34:56,560

right and it is funny the number of

4048

02:35:00,230 --> 02:34:58,399

people that are making fun of them

4049

02:35:02,309 --> 02:35:00,240

because i'm not the only one that

4050

02:35:04,389 --> 02:35:02,319

realized just how many hours of their

4051

02:35:05,670 --> 02:35:04,399

lives they've dedicated to me

4052

02:35:07,510 --> 02:35:05,680

and you know there's some other little

4053

02:35:09,750 --> 02:35:07,520

ankle biters but those guys aren't quite

4054

02:35:11,190 --> 02:35:09,760

as obsessive as as these

4055

02:35:13,830 --> 02:35:11,200

people who

4056

02:35:15,830 --> 02:35:13,840

32 hours

4057

02:35:18,070 --> 02:35:15,840

yeah and v saying the cash cloud

4058

02:35:19,270 --> 02:35:18,080

deserves 90 of it all

4059

02:35:20,790 --> 02:35:19,280

um

4060

02:35:23,910 --> 02:35:20,800

yeah

4061

02:35:30,389 --> 02:35:23,920

maybe come on v

4062

02:35:33,190 --> 02:35:31,270

yes

4063

02:35:36,230 --> 02:35:33,200

lincoln liar says don't watch it simple

4064

02:35:41,910 --> 02:35:39,429

well generally i don't but

4065

02:35:43,510 --> 02:35:41,920

people are saying to me

4066

02:35:45,349 --> 02:35:43,520

looking like people are sending me time

4067

02:35:47,429 --> 02:35:45,359

stamps with like

4068

02:35:49,349 --> 02:35:47,439

look at these idiots said you said this

4069

02:35:51,349 --> 02:35:49,359

i watch every show you never said that

4070

02:35:53,110 --> 02:35:51,359

and then i go to the time stamp and they

4071

02:35:55,990 --> 02:35:53,120

did say that i said something i never

4072

02:35:58,309 --> 02:35:56,000

said now uh they're psychics and they're

4073

02:36:01,030 --> 02:35:58,319

telling people what i would do

4074

02:36:03,910 --> 02:36:01,040

in hypothetical situations like they're

4075

02:36:04,950 --> 02:36:03,920

some kind of expert on my psyche and you

4076

02:36:06,389 --> 02:36:04,960

know

4077

02:36:09,670 --> 02:36:06,399

it's just reached a point of

4078

02:36:12,150 --> 02:36:09,680

ridiculousness after all you know 32

4079

02:36:13,990 --> 02:36:12,160

hours is definitely that's definitely

4080

02:36:14,710 --> 02:36:14,000

the point of ridiculousness if you ask

4081

02:36:18,630 --> 02:36:14,720

me

4082

02:36:21,349 --> 02:36:18,640

i think i what could you accomplish with

4083

02:36:23,590 --> 02:36:21,359

32 hours of your life you know

4084

02:36:25,590 --> 02:36:23,600

you could do a lot of things i would

4085

02:36:27,349 --> 02:36:25,600

think with that many hours of your life

4086

02:36:28,790 --> 02:36:27,359

or you could cry about me because you're

4087

02:36:31,030 --> 02:36:28,800

a failure and you don't like that i'm

4088

02:36:33,910 --> 02:36:31,040

successful at what you failed at

4089

02:36:36,070 --> 02:36:33,920

and as for me i learned a long time ago

4090

02:36:38,710 --> 02:36:36,080

to celebrate others success because if

4091

02:36:39,540 --> 02:36:38,720

they can do it that means i can do it as

4092

02:36:40,710 --> 02:36:39,550

well

4093

02:36:42,389 --> 02:36:40,720

[Music]

4094

02:36:44,630 --> 02:36:42,399

right

4095

02:36:46,790 --> 02:36:44,640

it means that i could do it

4096

02:36:48,230 --> 02:36:46,800

um

4097

02:36:50,790 --> 02:36:48,240

you know i'm a firm believer that if

4098

02:36:52,150 --> 02:36:50,800

somebody else can accomplish something

4099

02:36:54,710 --> 02:36:52,160

they're no more special than me they're

4100

02:36:56,630 --> 02:36:54,720

no more talented than me they're no more

4101

02:36:59,190 --> 02:36:56,640

uh passionate than me

4102

02:37:01,110 --> 02:36:59,200

and if i'm as talented and passionate

4103

02:37:03,349 --> 02:37:01,120

and dedicated as they were to reach

4104

02:37:06,469 --> 02:37:03,359

their goals and and and do well at

4105

02:37:08,550 --> 02:37:06,479

something then i can do the same thing

4106

02:37:11,110 --> 02:37:08,560

and

4107

02:37:12,790 --> 02:37:11,120

just kind of where i'm at right

4108

02:37:15,030 --> 02:37:12,800

and uh you know

4109

02:37:16,309 --> 02:37:15,040

boy you know i know i'd take some slings

4110

02:37:19,830 --> 02:37:16,319

and arrows but i didn't know it would

4111

02:37:21,750 --> 02:37:19,840

come from former friends uh

4112

02:37:24,389 --> 02:37:21,760

there you go you know

4113

02:37:26,870 --> 02:37:24,399

the knives come out sometimes the knives

4114

02:37:28,150 --> 02:37:26,880

in the back

4115

02:37:30,469 --> 02:37:28,160

and you know uh

4116

02:37:32,550 --> 02:37:30,479

today i'm going to uh

4117

02:37:34,550 --> 02:37:32,560

today i'm going to play us out with the

4118

02:37:35,990 --> 02:37:34,560

song from the dreaming and in the song

4119

02:37:37,830 --> 02:37:36,000

he says

4120

02:37:39,990 --> 02:37:37,840

what do you want from me it's not even

4121

02:37:41,670 --> 02:37:40,000

worth the fight so most of me thinks

4122

02:37:42,870 --> 02:37:41,680

yeah it's it's not even worth the fight

4123

02:37:51,510 --> 02:37:42,880

it's not even worth the energy to

4124

02:37:55,270 --> 02:37:53,429

but i suppose that's where i'm at

4125

02:37:59,510 --> 02:37:55,280

i'm gonna

4126

02:38:01,190 --> 02:37:59,520

their anger and jealousy issues

4127

02:38:02,710 --> 02:38:01,200

and go do something more meaningful with

4128

02:38:04,630 --> 02:38:02,720

their life and cry about me on the

4129

02:38:06,469 --> 02:38:04,640

internet every week

4130

02:38:08,550 --> 02:38:06,479

or i think maybe we're up to twice a

4131

02:38:10,230 --> 02:38:08,560

week now right maybe three times a week

4132

02:38:12,710 --> 02:38:10,240

maybe i'll be doing six hours maybe i'll

4133

02:38:14,630 --> 02:38:12,720

do two hours a day about me seven days a

4134

02:38:16,070 --> 02:38:14,640

week that would be 14 hours of content a

4135

02:38:17,190 --> 02:38:16,080

week they can get out of crying and

4136

02:38:18,309 --> 02:38:17,200

complaining

4137

02:38:19,510 --> 02:38:18,319

about me

4138

02:38:21,429 --> 02:38:19,520

and then of course there's a few other

4139

02:38:23,270 --> 02:38:21,439

ankle biters but like i said those guys

4140

02:38:25,510 --> 02:38:23,280

only did one show and then they shut up

4141

02:38:26,710 --> 02:38:25,520

for a while until i pissed them off

4142

02:38:27,830 --> 02:38:26,720

again

4143

02:38:29,110 --> 02:38:27,840

and

4144

02:38:30,550 --> 02:38:29,120

honestly i'm going to try to not piss

4145

02:38:32,790 --> 02:38:30,560

any people off because this stuff is all

4146

02:38:33,910 --> 02:38:32,800

a distraction to me it doesn't do

4147

02:38:36,469 --> 02:38:33,920

anything

4148

02:38:37,590 --> 02:38:36,479

to help me and my goals and my cause

4149

02:38:40,389 --> 02:38:37,600

right

4150

02:38:44,790 --> 02:38:42,790

yeah and somebody's talking about

4151

02:38:47,270 --> 02:38:44,800

their animal family only having six

4152

02:38:49,830 --> 02:38:47,280

months to live quarrel on sorry to hear

4153

02:38:54,950 --> 02:38:52,150

my wife's dog which is a dog she had for

4154

02:38:57,270 --> 02:38:54,960

like 15 years died like a year or two

4155

02:38:59,990 --> 02:38:57,280

ago and that was really tough on her

4156

02:39:01,830 --> 02:39:00,000

because you know that was her dog man

4157

02:39:03,990 --> 02:39:01,840

and uh it is like a member of the family

4158

02:39:07,910 --> 02:39:04,000

going away and then we had explained it

4159

02:39:10,389 --> 02:39:07,920

to our children and that was rough right

4160

02:39:12,469 --> 02:39:10,399

and that dog sort of died suddenly

4161

02:39:13,750 --> 02:39:12,479

it was really no notice

4162

02:39:17,270 --> 02:39:13,760

um just

4163

02:39:22,230 --> 02:39:19,750

yeah so i want to thank my guest tonight

4164

02:39:24,630 --> 02:39:22,240

robert schaefer glad to get him off of

4165

02:39:26,790 --> 02:39:24,640

my list of uh

4166

02:39:29,510 --> 02:39:26,800

of guests you know i made a huge list of

4167

02:39:30,790 --> 02:39:29,520

guests when i first started my show even

4168

02:39:33,270 --> 02:39:30,800

when i first started the show before

4169

02:39:35,990 --> 02:39:33,280

this and i've gotten most of them but

4170

02:39:38,389 --> 02:39:36,000

robert schaefer i just never

4171

02:39:41,910 --> 02:39:38,399

i never knew exactly how to contact him

4172

02:39:43,990 --> 02:39:41,920

uh but you know thanks to roger a fellow

4173

02:39:46,389 --> 02:39:44,000

show viewer here who put us in contact

4174

02:39:48,550 --> 02:39:46,399

with one another i want to thank him for

4175

02:39:50,309 --> 02:39:48,560

making tonight possible i also want to

4176

02:39:54,309 --> 02:39:50,319

thank the audience for joining us

4177

02:39:55,910 --> 02:39:54,319

tonight because um boy

4178

02:39:57,110 --> 02:39:55,920

you always hear me say this i'm always

4179

02:39:59,349 --> 02:39:57,120

happy when there's an audience and

4180

02:40:02,230 --> 02:39:59,359

tonight we had a great one much better

4181

02:40:03,349 --> 02:40:02,240

numbers than we've uh than i expected

4182

02:40:05,190 --> 02:40:03,359

um

4183

02:40:07,429 --> 02:40:05,200

i can't thank you enough for coming here

4184

02:40:09,429 --> 02:40:07,439

and being a part

4185

02:40:10,870 --> 02:40:09,439

of the audience tonight

4186

02:40:12,950 --> 02:40:10,880

always love it when i show up and

4187

02:40:15,030 --> 02:40:12,960

there's an audience thank you so much

4188

02:40:17,190 --> 02:40:15,040

for coming here tonight and being a part

4189

02:40:18,950 --> 02:40:17,200

of mine

4190

02:40:21,670 --> 02:40:18,960

so until next time friends my name is

4191

02:40:23,910 --> 02:40:21,680

stephen cambion please be sure to visit

4192

02:40:25,830 --> 02:40:23,920

us tomorrow night at 9 00 pm eastern

4193

02:40:28,309 --> 02:40:25,840

standard time we'll be doing the angeli

4194

02:40:30,150 --> 02:40:28,319

update with a special panel show and if

4195

02:40:31,429 --> 02:40:30,160

you're interested in this story i think

4196

02:40:33,670 --> 02:40:31,439

there's going to be

4197

02:40:35,110 --> 02:40:33,680

some stunning new revelations in the

4198

02:40:36,309 --> 02:40:35,120

story uh

4199

02:40:39,830 --> 02:40:36,319

that we're going to bring you

4200

02:40:41,429 --> 02:40:39,840

exclusively here on truth seekers

4201

02:40:43,830 --> 02:40:41,439

so until next time friends my name is

4202

02:40:46,230 --> 02:40:43,840

stephen campion good night and god bless

4203

02:40:47,750 --> 02:40:46,240

all of you

4204

02:40:49,190 --> 02:40:47,760

even you people

4205

02:40:50,870 --> 02:40:49,200

crying about me

4206

02:40:53,349 --> 02:40:50,880

for hours and hours and hours on the

4207

02:40:55,030 --> 02:40:53,359

internet i'll pray for you i hope you

4208

02:40:57,190 --> 02:40:55,040

get over your anger and your jealousy

4209

02:40:59,750 --> 02:40:57,200

issues and do something much more

4210

02:41:05,120 --> 02:40:59,760

meaningful with your time

4211

02:42:17,910 --> 02:41:25,430

[Music]

4212

02:42:17,920 --> 02:42:21,010

so

4213

02:42:25,370 --> 02:42:24,010

[Music]

4214

02:42:37,910 --> 02:42:25,380

[Applause]

4215

02:42:39,530 --> 02:42:37,920

[Music]

4216

02:42:39,640 --> 02:42:39,540

so

4217

02:43:11,750 --> 02:42:39,650

[Applause]

4218

02:43:11,760 --> 02:43:14,870

uh

4219

02:43:14,880 --> 02:43:43,110

[Music]

4220

02:43:43,120 --> 02:43:48,830

anything to keep you

4221

02:43:48,840 --> 02:44:19,990

satisfied but if you take this

4222

02:44:20,000 --> 02:44:56,630

why do you want me

4223

02:45:01,190 --> 02:44:58,790

[Applause]

4224

02:45:22,410 --> 02:45:01,200

me

4225

02:45:55,190 --> 02:45:43,770

[Music]

4226

02:45:55,200 --> 02:46:06,190

just tell you what the hell is wrong

4227

02:46:06,200 --> 02:46:32,630

[Music]

4228

02:46:32,640 --> 02:46:57,290

for me